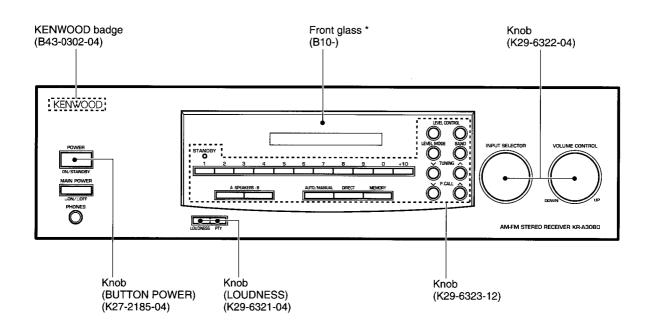
# AM-FM STEREO RECEIVER

# KR-A2080/A3080/A4080/A5080 **SERVICE MANUAL**

# KENWOOD

© 1996-4/B51-5169-00 (K/K) 3962



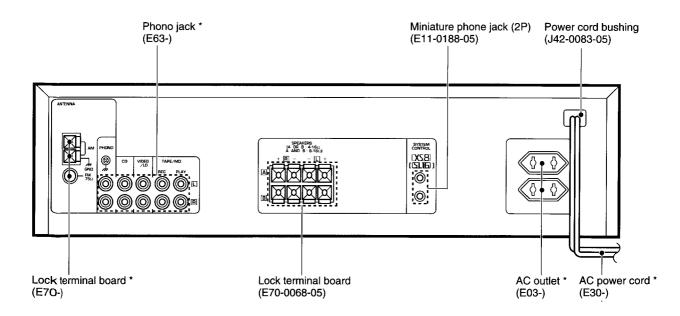


Illustration is KR-A3080.

\* Refer to parts list on page 33.

## PRECAUTIONS FOR REPAIR

For the serial test mode, see Service Manual (B51-5162-00) of KR-V7080/V8080.

## **CONTENTS / ACCESSORIES / CONTROL**

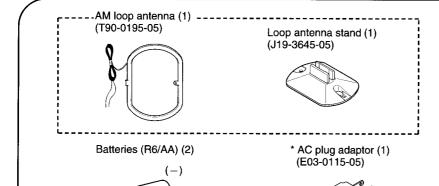
MUDINIO DIA ODALA

### **Contents**

| CONTENTS / ACCESSORIES / CAUTION | 2  |
|----------------------------------|----|
| REMOTE CONTROL UNIT              | 3  |
| EXTERNAL VIEW                    | 4  |
| DISASSEMBLY FOR REPAIR           | 5  |
| BLOCK DIAGRAM                    | 6  |
| CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION              | 7  |
| AD HIGTMENT                      | 40 |

| WIRING DIAGRAM    | 14 |
|-------------------|----|
| PC BOARD          | 15 |
| SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM | 19 |
| EXPLODED VIEW     | 31 |
| PARTS LIST        | 33 |
| SPECIFICATIONS    | 43 |
|                   |    |

### **Accessories**



FM indoor antenna (1) (T90-0801-05) K,P,M,C.X (T90-0810-05) T,E



\* Use to adapt the plug on the power cord to the shape of the wall outlet. (Accessory only for regions where use is necessary.)

## Caution

## SWITCHING FROM [ XS8 ] TO [ SL16 ]

You can easily change the system control mode with the following operation. Do this operation after completing all connections.

Switching to [SL16]: Hold down the AUTO key and switch the MAIN POWER key from OFF to ON. Switching back to [XS8]: Hold down the BAND key and switch the MAIN POWER key from OFF to ON.

• This operation will not affect items stored in the memory.

Note: The system control mode will revert to [ XS8 ] if the unit is not turned on for three consecutive days. If you would like to make the unit completely (and permanently) [ SL16 ] compatible, please consult your nearest retailer or the Kenwood Marketing Department.

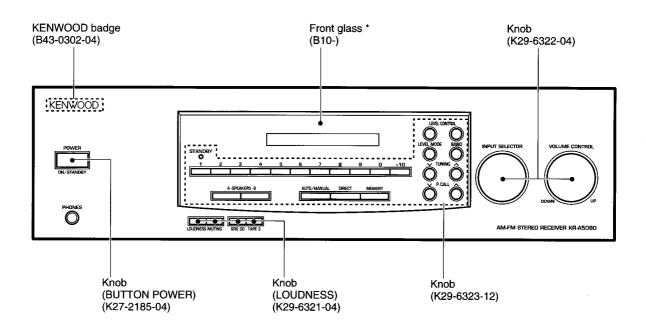
• There is the U-Com (hard) match method.

## **REMOTE CONTROL UNIT**

(A70-1044-05): KR-A4080/5080 K,P,C,M,X KENWOOD REMOTE CONTROL UNIT RCAROSO4 (A70-1045-05): KR-A4080/5080 T,E TAPE 1(MO KENWOOD REMOTE CONTROL UNIT RCHD401 (A70-1057-05): KR-A3080 K,P,M KENWOOD REMOTE CONTROL UNIT RC-R0301 PHONO 8 (A70-1058-05): KR-A3080 T,E KENWOOD REMOTE CONTROL UNIT RCH0300 ¥ 8

OISP.

## KR-A2080/A3080/A4080/A5080 EXTERNAL VIEW



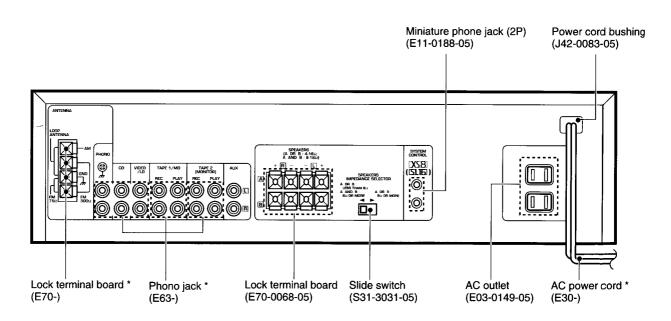
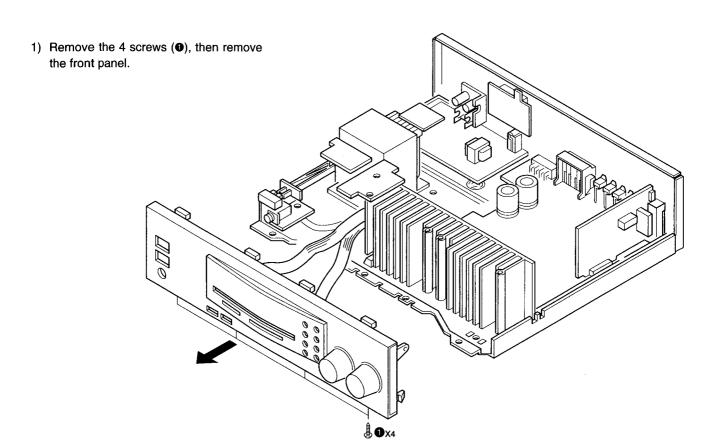


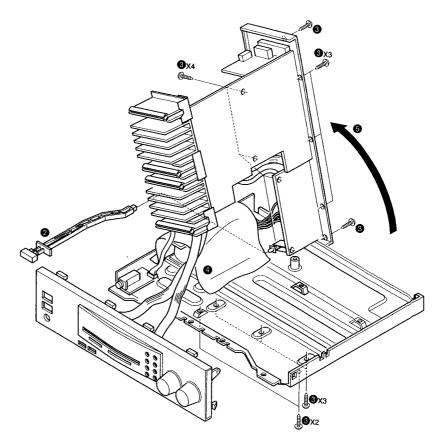
Illustration is KR-A5080.

\* Refer to parts list on page 33.

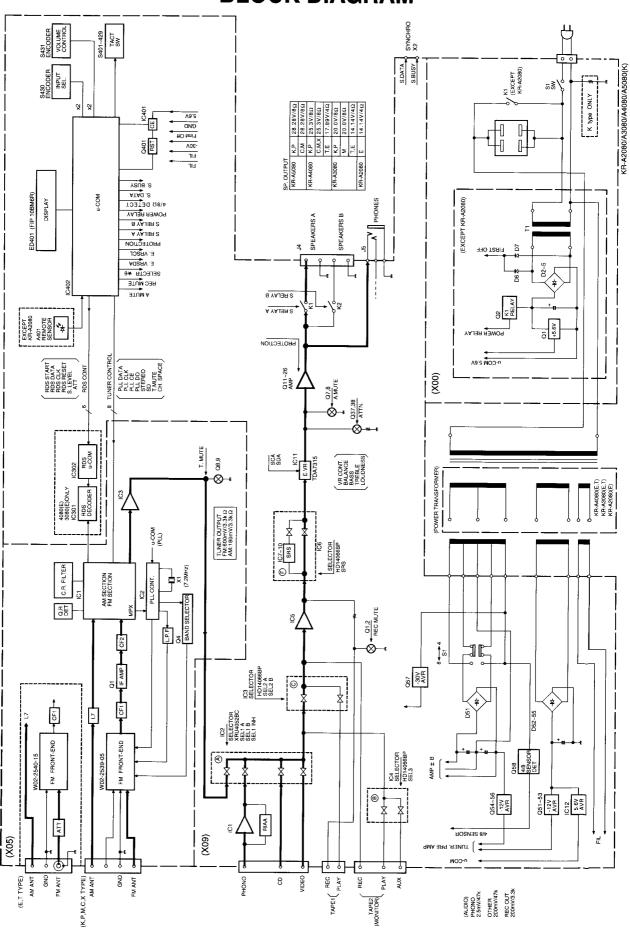
## **DISASSEMBLY FOR REPAIR**



- 2) Remove the power knob (2) and the 14 screws (3).
- 3) Put the doth (4) on the power transformer, then remove main PCB and rear panel assembly (5).



## **BLOCK DIAGRAM**



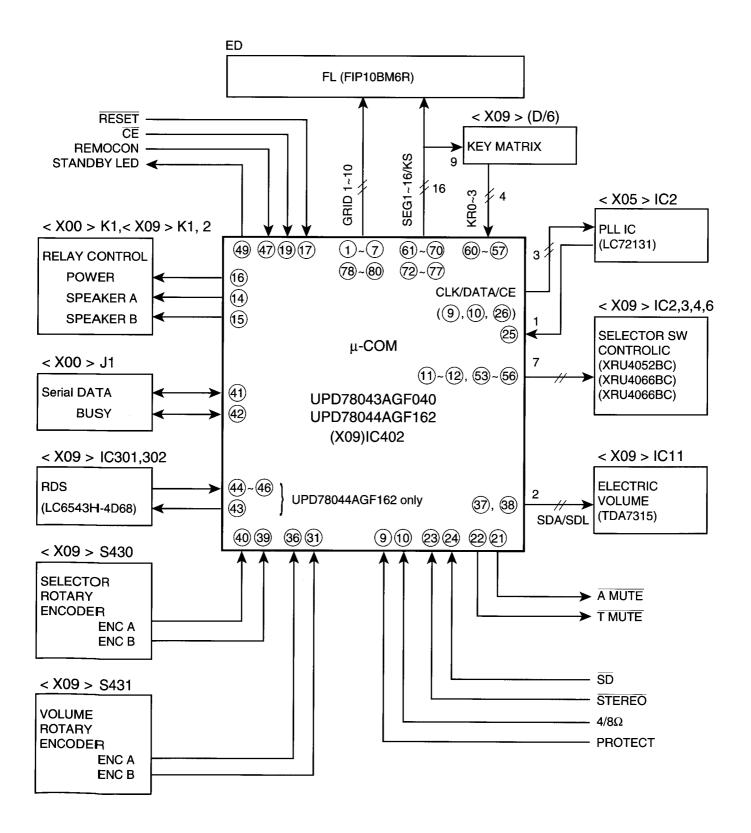
## **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

1. MAIN  $\mu$ -COM (X09: IC402) : UPD78043AGF040

: UPD78044AGF162

K,P,M,X type T,E type

1-1. Microprocessor periphery block diagram



## **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

## 1-2. Pin description

| No.        | Name        | 1/0      | Descr                                     | iption   |                      |
|------------|-------------|----------|---|----------|----------------------|
| 1-7        | G7-G1       | 0        | Display digit control (Grid7-Grid1)       | -        |                      |
| 8          | VDD         |          | Power supply (+5V)                        |          |                      |
| 9          | PROTECT     | 1        | Protection detection                      |          |                      |
|            | PLLCLOCK    | 0        | Control clock for PLL IC                  | H : ON   |                      |
| 10         | 4/8 Ω       | 1        | Speaker impedance changeover detection    | Η:4Ω     | L:8Ω                 |
|            | PLLDATA     | 0        | Control data for PLL IC                   |          |                      |
| 11         | SEL1 A      | 0        | Control output A for selector IC 1        |          |                      |
| 12         | SEL1 B      | 0        | Control output B for selector IC 1        |          |                      |
| 13         | SEL1 INH    | 0        | Control output INH for selector IC 1      |          |                      |
| 14         | A SP        | 0        | A SP relay control                        | H : ON   | L : OFF              |
| 15         | B SP        | 0        | B SP relay control                        | H : ON   | L: OFF               |
| 16         | POWER       | 0        | Power relay control                       | H:ON     | L : OFF              |
| 17         | RESET       | 1        | Reset input                               |          |                      |
| 18         | VOL ATT     | 0        | VOL ATT control                           | H:OFF    | L:ON                 |
| 19         | CE          | I        | AC OFF (MAIN POWER) detection signal      |          | L : AC OFF           |
| 20         | AVSS        |          | A/D power supply (GND)                    |          |                      |
| 21         | A MUTE      | 0        | Analog mute signal                        | ·        | L:ON                 |
| 22         | T MUTE      | 0        | Tuner mute signal                         |          | L : ON               |
| 23         | STREO       | 1        | Tuner stereo signal detection             |          | L : STEREO DETECTION |
| 24         | SD          | 1        | Tuning signal detection                   |          | L : SD DETECTION     |
| 25         | PLL DO      | I        | PLL IF count data                         |          |                      |
| 26         | PLL CE      | 0        | Chip enable for PLL IC                    |          |                      |
| 27         | ATT         | 0        | Attenuator control (RDS)                  | H:ON     |                      |
| 28         | S LEVEL     | <u> </u> | Signal level                              | H : ON   |                      |
| 29         | A VDD       |          | A/D power supply (+5V)                    | ~        |                      |
| 30         | A VREF      |          | A/D reference voltage (+5V)               |          |                      |
| 31         | VENC B      |          | Volume encoder input B                    |          |                      |
| 32         | XT2         |          | Unused (open)                             |          |                      |
| 33         | VSS         |          | U-com power supply                        |          |                      |
| 34,35      | X1,X2       | <u> </u> | 4.19MHz oscillator                        |          |                      |
| 36         | VENC A      |          | Volume encoder input A                    |          |                      |
| 37         | SDA         | 0        | Electric volume IC control data           |          |                      |
| 38         | SCL         | 1        | Electric volume IC control clock          |          |                      |
| 39         | SENC B      |          | Selector encoder input B                  |          |                      |
| 40         | SENC A      |          | Selector encoder input A                  | ·        |                      |
| 41         | S DATA      | 1/0      | 8/16 bit system data                      | II Bussi |                      |
| 42         | SBUSY       | 1/0      | 8/16 bit system clock                     | H : BUSY | L : READY            |
| 43<br>44   | RESET       | l        | RDS u-com(UPD78044AGF162) reset signal    |          | L: RESET ON          |
|            | CLOCK       | 1        | RDS u-com(UPD78044AGF162) clock           |          |                      |
| 45         | DATA        | 1        | RDS u-com(UPD78044AGF162) data            | 1.00\    | I DECENTRIC ACTABLE  |
| 46         | START       | 1        | RDS data receiving start signal(UPD780AGF | 162)     | L : RECEIVING START  |
| 47         | REMOCON     | <b>I</b> | Remote control signal                     |          |                      |
| 48<br>49   | IC DOWEDLED |          | Connection VSS                            |          | 1.00                 |
|            | POWER LED   | 0        | Power LED                                 |          | L:ON                 |
| 5 <b>O</b> | TYPE 2      | l        | Model choice 2                            |          |                      |

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

| No.   | Name          | I/O | Description  |
|-------|---------------|-----|--|
| 51    | TYPE 1        | I   | Model choice 1                                       |
| 52    | VDD           |     | U-com power supply (+5V)                             |
| 53    | SEL4          | 0   | Control output for selector IC 4                     |
| 54    | SEL3          | 0   | Control output for selector IC 3                     |
| 55    | SEL2 B        | 0   | Control output A for selector IC 2                   |
| 56    | SEL2 A        | 0   | Control output B for selector IC 2                   |
| 57-60 | KR3-KR0       | ı   | Key return input (KR3-KR0)                           |
| 61-69 | P1-P9/KS8-KS0 | 0   | Display segment control (P1-P9) / Key scan (KS8-KSO) |
| 70    | P10           | 0   | Display segment control (P10)                        |
| 71    | VLOAD         |     | Display driver voltage (-30V)                        |
| 72-77 | P11-16        | 0   | Display segment (P11-P16)                            |
| 78-80 | G10-G8        | 0   | Display digit (Grid 10 - Grid 8)                     |

### 1-3. Destination list of tuner

|             |      |   | •      | 1F       |                        | Destination DSW(X14-) |              |          |
|-------------|------|---|--------|----------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------|
|             |      | Receive frequency range                     |        |          | PLL                    | DSW2                  | DSW1         | DSW0     |
| Destination | BAND |   |        |          | reference<br>frequency | D422                  | D421,<br>424 | D420     |
| 1/4         | FM   | 87.5MHz~108.0MHz                            | 100kHz | +10.7MHz | 25kHz                  | 0                     | 0            | 0        |
| K1          | AM   | 530kHz~1700kHz                              | 10kHz  | +450kHz  | 10kHz                  |                       |              |          |
| 1/0         | FM   | 87.5MHz~108.0MHz                            | 100kHz | +10.7MHz | 25kHz                  | 0                     | 0            | 1        |
| K2 AM       | AM   | 530kHz~1610kHz                              | 10kHz  | +450kHz  | 10kHz                  | 0                     |              | •        |
|             | FM   | 87.5MHz~108.0MHz                            | 50kHz  | +10.7MHz | 25kHz                  | 0                     | 1            | 1        |
| E1          | AM   | 531kHz~1602kHz                              | 9kHz   | +450kHz  | 9kHz                   |                       | ' -          | <u>'</u> |
| E3          | FM   | 87.5MHz~108.0MHz                            | 50kHz  | +10.7MHz | 25kHz                  | 1                     | 0            | 1        |
| (RDS)       | AM   | 531kHz~1602kHz                              | 9kHz   | +450kHz  | 9kHz                   | <u>'</u>              |              | <u>'</u> |
| М           |      | is changed the setting "DS<br>): K2, 1: E1) | 0      | х        | 1                      |                       |              |          |

0: NO DIODE

1: DIODE

X: SWITCHING TRANSISTOR (Q403)

## **\*\* ATTENTION**

The RDS PTY AF search always corresponds to a span search of 50 kHz.

## 1-4. Key Matrix

No of ○: port of u-COM (X09: IC402)

|         | 60 KR0 | 59 KR1      | 58 KR2     | 67 KR3 |
|---------|--------|-------------|------------|--------|
| 69 KS0  | -      |             | SW         |        |
| 68 KS1  | 5      | 6           | SP-B       | 4      |
| 67 KS2  | DIRECT | AUTO/MANUAL | 7          | 8      |
| 66 KS3  |        |             |            | POWER  |
| 65 KS4  | MEMO   | 9           | +10        | 0      |
| 64 KS5  | SRS    | TAPE2       | MUTE (PTY) | LOUD   |
| 63 KS6  | BAND   | MULTI DOWN  | T-UP       | P-UP   |
| 62) KS7 | MODE   | MULTI UP    | T-DOWN     | P-DOWN |
| 61) KS8 | 3      | 5           | SP-A       | 1      |

## KR-A2080/A3080/A4080/A5080 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

### 1-5. Selector sw changeover

| SELECTOR IC      | Port No.  | TUNER | PHONO | CD | TAPE1(MD) | TAPE2 | VIDEO(LD) | AUX |
|------------------|-----------|-------|-------|----|-----------|-------|-----------|-----|
|                  | (9)A      | Н     | Н     | L  | L         | *     | L         | L   |
| SEL1 (X09 : IC2) | (10) B    | Н     | L     | Н  | L         | *     | L         | L   |
| (XRU4052BC)      | (6)INH    | L     | L     | L  | Н         | *     | L         | H   |
| SEL2(X09 : IC3)  | (12) (13) | L     | L     | L  | Н         | *     | L         | L   |
| (HD14066BP)      | 5 6       | Н     | Н     | Н  | Н         | L     | Н         | Н   |
| SEL3 (X09 : IC4) | (12) (13) | L     | L     | L  | L         | Н     | L         | L   |
| (HD14066BP)      | (5)(6)    | L     | L     | L  | L         | *     | L         | Н   |

- 1. REC MUTE is SEL2 A common use
- 2. TAPE2 Perform L of SEL2 B,other input selector is the last condition.

### 1-6. SRS(Sound Retrieval System) ON/OFF changeover

| SELECTOR(SW)IC  | Port No | SRS ON | SRS OFF |
|-----------------|---------|--------|---------|
| SEL4 (X09: IC6) | 12 13   | Н      | L       |
| (HD14066BP)     | 5 6     | L      | Н       |

### 1-7. Model change

| U-COM       | Dort        | MODEL        |              |              |              |  |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| (X09:IC402) | Port<br>No. | KR-<br>A2080 | KR-<br>A3080 | KR-<br>A4080 | KR-<br>A5080 |  |
| (51) TYPE1  | (51)        | L            | L            | Н            | Н            |  |
| 50 TYPE2    | 50          | L            | Н            | L            | Н            |  |

### 1-8. XS8/SL16 System changeover

Implements an additional operation by the system operated by XS8 to SL16.

### 1-8-1. SL16

Easy operation one way amplifier and receiver. Other source devices are compatible with one-way and two-way easy operation . Operation is 16-bit. Operation is two way and compatible with operating mode display. Also, adding MD and LD to input selector makes it compatible with easy operation. Apart from TUNER, source devices are operating mode display compatible and input selector MD and LD compatible. Since it is not possible for the amplifier and receiver to be always compatible with operating mode displays, they are only input selector MD and LD compatible and SL16 compatible.

### 1-8-2. Addition of a selector source

Adding a system operation adds selector sources MD and LD and controls MD and LD system operation.

## (1) Selector source switching

MD and LD are switched as TAPE/TAPE1 and VIDEO background modes separately from the normal selector functions.

• Switch the selector source by holding down the AUTO panel key for at least two seconds.

TAPE/TAPE1 → MD

VIDEO → LD

(If another key is entered while the key is being entered, the key input is set to off and the key is made ineffective.) When a MD or LD is used, the MD is connected to the RCA

Pin of TAPE and the LD to the RCA Pin/Video Input of VIDEO.

| U-COM       | Port<br>No. | MODEL        |              |              |              |  |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| (X09:IC402) |             | KR-<br>A2080 | KR-<br>A3080 | KR-<br>A4080 | KR-<br>A5080 |  |
| (51) TYPE1  | <b>51</b>   | L            | L            | Н            | Н            |  |
| 50 TYPE2    | 50          | L            | Н            | L            | Н            |  |

## to TAPE/TAPE1. (2) Settings during microprocessor backup or initializa-

• The operation of the system controls only the currently

selected source and has no control whatsoever over the

operation of the side which is not selected. For example,

while MD is selected, even if the "Deck B Play" serial code is

received, MD will remain selected without switching from MD

• During microprocessor initialization the selector is set to TAPE/TAPE1 and VIDEO. The current selector mode (TAPE or TAPE1/MD and VIDEO/LD) is maintained except when the backup is disrupted.

### (3) Other items be noted

• This selector switching function has been developed in accordance with new serial codes. Therefore, if XS8 is used, since there is no code for MD and LD, the selector source function will not work if the 8/16-bit serial mode is 8-bit. It works only in 16-bit mode.

Also, if serial mode has been switched from 16-bit to 8-bit when MD and LD are being selected, it will force a switch to TAPE/TAPE1 and VIDEO.

10

### 1-8-3. U-COM(hard) match method : diode matrix

|        | 53 KR3   |
|--------|----------|
| 69 KS0 | 0 : XS8  |
| 69 KSU | 1 : SL16 |

0: Non Diode 1: Exist Diode

## **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

### 1-9. Function initial setting

① POWER OFF (KR-A2080: POWER ON)

2 AMP system

SELECTOR

**TUNER** 

• TAPE 1/MD

TAPE 1

VIDEO/LD

**VIDEO** 

• SPEAKER A • SPEAKER B ON

**OFF** 

• TAPE 2

**OFF** 

VOLUME

LEVEL 7

AUDIO ADJUSTMENT MODE

**BALANCE** 

• BALANCE

CENTER

• BASS/TREBLE

0dB

• SRS 3D

**OFF** 

3 TUNER system

• BAND

FΜ

FREQUENCY

Lower limit of FM (87.5 MHz)

TUNING MODE

**AUTO** (AUTO TUNING)

• P. CH DISPLAY

-- Ch

**4 TEST PRESET FREQUENCY** 

| Channel | BAND | K1 TYPE            | BAND | K2 TYPE   | BAND | E TYPE    |
|---------|------|--------------------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 01ch    | FM   | 87.50MHz           | FM.  | 87.50MHz  | FM   | 87.50MHz  |
| 02ch    | FM   | 98.00MHz           | FM   | 98.00MHz  | FM   | 98.00MHz  |
| 03ch    | FM   | 108.00MHz          | FM   | 108.00MHz | FM   | 108.00MHZ |
| 04ch    | AM   | 630kHz             | AM   | 630kHz    | AM   | 630kHz    |
| 05ch    | AM   | 1000kHz            | AM   | 1000kHz   | AM   | 999kHz    |
| 06ch    | AM   | 1440kHz            | AM   | 1440kHz   | AM   | 1440kHz   |
| 07ch    | FM   | 87.50 <b>M</b> Hz  | FM   | 87.50MHz  | FM   | 87.50MHz  |
| 08ch    | FM   | 87.50MHz           | FM   | 87.50MHz  | FM   | 87.50MHz  |
| 09ch    | FM   | 87.50MHz           | FM   | 87.50MHz  | FM   | 87.50MHz  |
| 10ch    | FM   | 89.10MHz           | FM   | 89.10MHz  | FM   | 89.10MHz  |
| 11ch    | FM   | 90.00MHz           | FM   | 90.00MHz  | FM   | 90.00MHz  |
| 12ch    | FM   | 97.50MHz           | FM   | 97.50MHz  | FM   | 97.50MHz  |
| 13ch    | FM   | 98.50MHz           | FM   | 98.50MHz  | FM   | 98.50MHz  |
| 14ch    | FM   | 106.00 <b>M</b> Hz | FM   | 106.00MHz | FM   | 106.00MHz |
| 15ch    | AM   | 530kHz             | AM   | 530kHz    | AM   | 531kHz    |
| 16ch    | AM   | 990kHz             | AM   | 990kHz    | AM   | 990kHz    |
| 17ch    | AM   | 1700kHz            | AM   | 1610kHz   | AM   | 1602kHz   |
| 18ch    | FM   | 87.50 MHz          | FM   | 87.50MHz  | FM   | 87.50MHz  |
| 19ch    | FM   | 87.50MHz           | FM   | 87.50MHZ  | FM   | 87.50MHz  |
| 20ch    | FM   | 87.50MHz           | FM   | 87.50MHz  | FM   | 87.50MHz  |

### The initial setting is performed in a following event:

- 1. When backup memory data is destroyed when reset is applied to the microprocessor.
- 2. While pressing the MEMORY key, then turn on power and turn off power.

## 1-10. Contents of backup data to be held

### --- AMP ---

- POWER STANDBY ON/OFF
- SELECTOR mode
- TAPE 1/MD condition
- VIDEO/LD condition
- TAPE 2 ON/OFF
- SPEAKER A RELAY ON/OFF
- SPEAKER B RELAY ON/OFF
- VOLUME LEVEL
- AUDIO LEVEL mode
- BALANCE LEVEL
- BASS LEVEL
- TREBLE LEVEL
- LOUDNESS ON/OFF
- SRS 3D ON/OFF

### ---TUNER ---

- LAST BAND
- PRESET CHANNEL FREQUENCY
- LAST FREQUENCY (FM/AM)
- PRESET MEMORY (1ch ~ 40ch)
- AUTO/MANUAL mode

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

### 2. TEST MODE

### 2-1. TEST MODE OF MAIN UNIT

### (1) Setting the test mode

The main unit is put into the test mode when the AC power is turned ON while pressing the "TUNING DOWN" key. The following state is obtained when the test mode of the main unit is set.

- The power is turned ON automatically.
- All the fluorescent display indicators and LEDs light. (The all-illuminated state is cleared by pressing any main unit key.)
- The backup state except when the power is turned ON and OFF is initialized.

### (2) Canceling the test mode

Turn OFF the AC power.

### (3) Tuner functions

- · Preset channel call function
- 1) Calls channels 1 to 9 (keys 1 to 9) and channel 10 (key 0) when the 10 key is not operated.
- 2) Calls channels 11 to 19 (keys 1 to 9) and channel 20 (key 0) when the +10 key is operated once.
- 3) Calls channels 21 to 29 (keys 1 to 9) and channel 30 (key 0) when the +10 key is operated two times and calls channels 31 to 39 (keys 1 to 9) and channel 40 (key 0) when the +10 key is operated three times.
- 4) Shifts to the operation obtained when the +10 key is not operated if it is operated four times.
- S level hexadecimal data display function (E,T type) With the selector on TUNER, when the "PTY" key on the main unit is operated, the frequency display ceases and the S level is displayed in hexadecimal while the key is pressed. When "LOUDNESS" is operated, the display is switched to restore the normal display.
- Mute signal output

No Selector MUTE (MUTE 1) control regulation is done whatever.

• RDS attenuator (E,T type)

With the selector on TUNER, when the "SP A" key on the main unit is operated, the SP A display is erased and ATT is on. If the "SP A" on the main unit is operated again after that, SP A is displayed and ATT is switched off. The SP A operation and ATT operation work together and are combined with switching the ATT display on and off.

\* Under the ATT on/off relationship, ATT can not be entered in an AF search in test mode.

The ATT operation is done from ATT off.

If SP A was turned off with the selector on something other than TUNER, it will come on when TUNER is selected.

### (4) AMP function

The original function of each key is executed when the SELECTOR mode is set to TUNER. The test mode operation is not performed in this case.

• Impedance 4/8 selection

No impedance 4/8 display appears in the normal state. Therefore, the SPEAKERS lamp of the fluorescent display indicator is turned ON and OFF in the test mode.

The SPEAKERS lamp is turned on when the impedance is 4. The SPEAKERS lamp is turned off when the impedance is 8.

One touch max, mid, min setting for VOLUME

The variation of audio level and surround level can be operated by turning the Multi-Level up or down and, if the selector is on something other than TUNER, max, mid, min settings can be made with the number keys.

- (1) Max is number key "3": LEVEL 75
- (2) Mid is number key "2": LEVEL 7
- (3) Min is number key "1": LEVEL 0
- One touch settings for Audio Level Mode

The variation of audio level mode items can be set with respective keys and, if the selector is on something other than TUNER, direct settings can be made with the number keys

- (1) Balance is number key " 4 "
- (2) Bass is number key " 5 "
- (3) Treble is number key " 6 "
- MUTE signal output

Sets the analog muting to OFF at all times. No control is performed in this case. Sets the analog muting to ON in the same way as during normal operation when the front volume is set to the minimum value ( $-\infty$  dB).

MUTE Operation

Mute operation is toggled on and off by pressing the "AUTO/MANUAL" key.

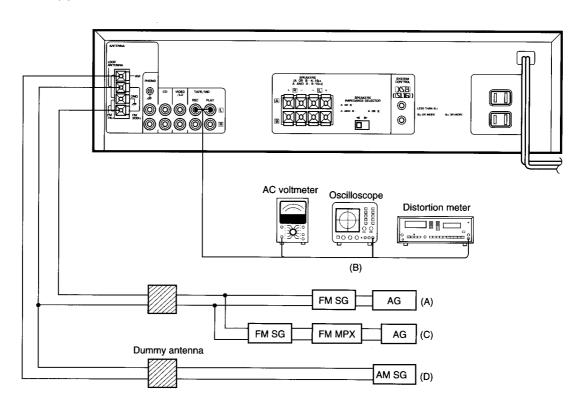
## **ADJUSTMENT**

AM . Section : If alignment point is "-", Confirm the value.

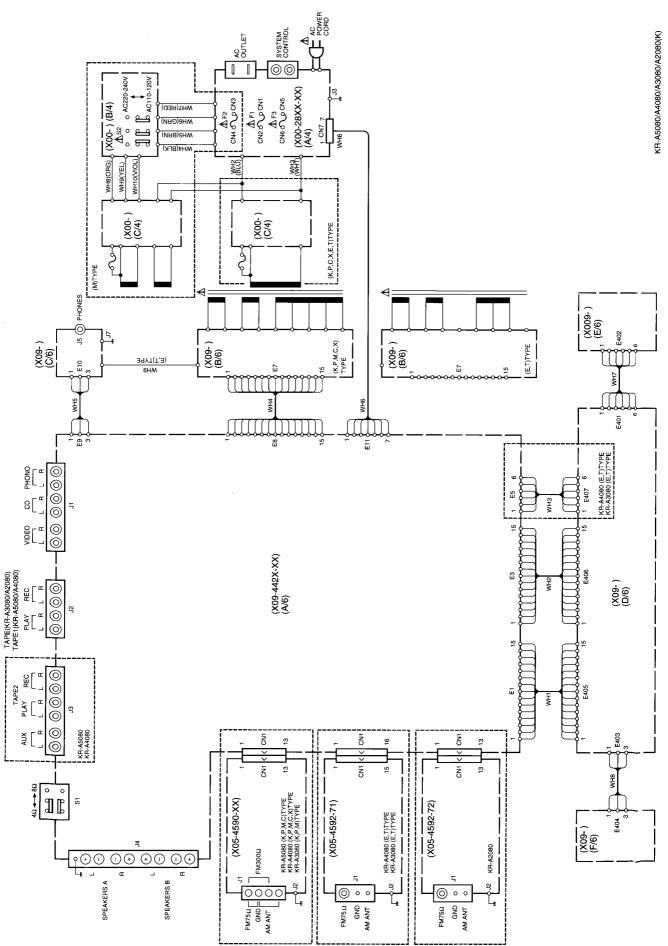
If not, replace the front end pack.

| No. | ITEM          | INPUT<br>SETTINGS  | OUTPUT<br>SETTINGS   | TUNER<br>SETTINGS | ALIGNMENT POINTS             | ALIGN FOR  | FIG. |
|-----|---------------|--|--|-------------------|------------------------------|--|------|
| FN  | M SECTION     | SELECTOR: FI   | М  |                   |                              |  |      |
| 1   | DISCRIMINATOR | (A)<br>98.0MHz<br>1kHz , ±75kHz dev.<br>60dBμ (ANT. input) | Connect a DC<br>voltmeter across<br>CN2 (X05)                  | MONO<br>98.0MHz   | L5<br>(X05)                  | ov   | (a)  |
| Αl  | JDIO SECTION  |  |  |                   |                              |  |      |
| <1> | IDLE CURRENT  | -  | Connect a DC voltmeter between TP1 and 2(L) TP3 and 4(R) (X09) | Volume : 0        | VR1 (L)<br>VR 2 (R)<br>(X09) | (KR-A2080/A3080)<br>13mV<br>(KR-A4080/A5080)<br>20mV |      |

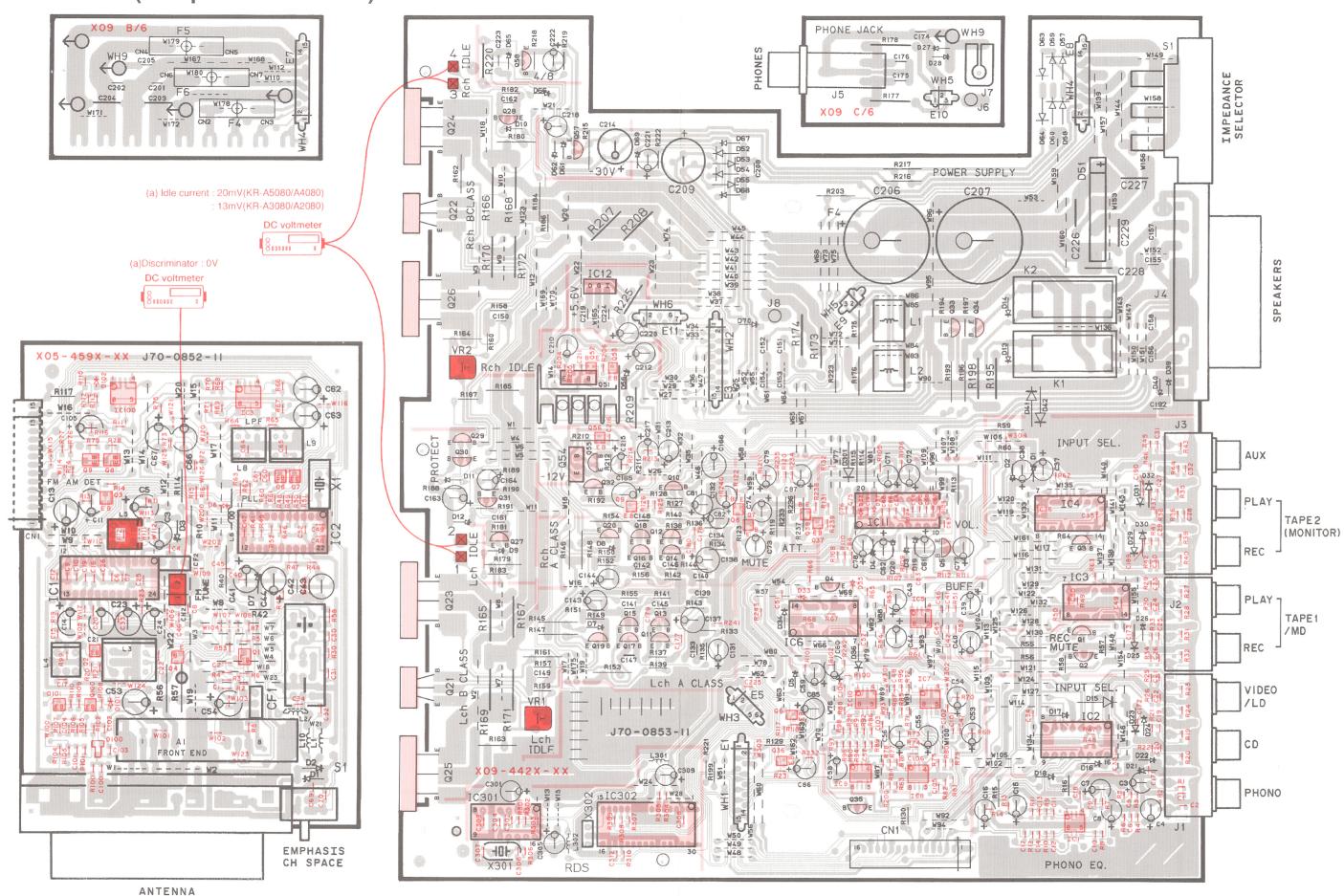
(a)



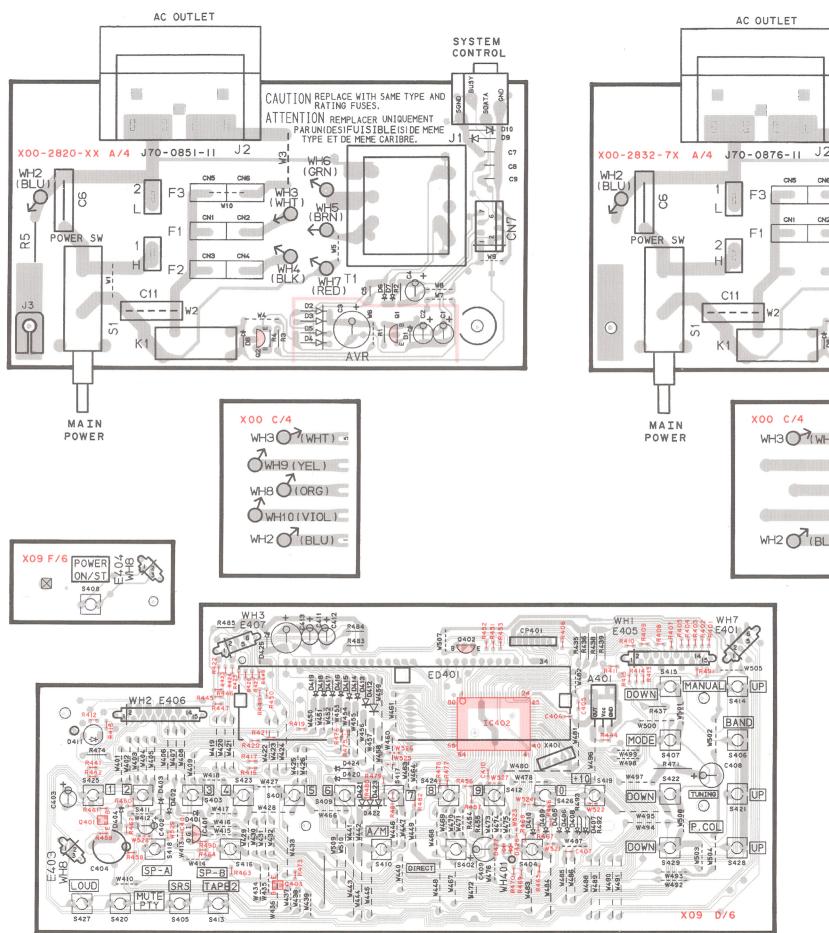
## **WIRING DIAGRAM**



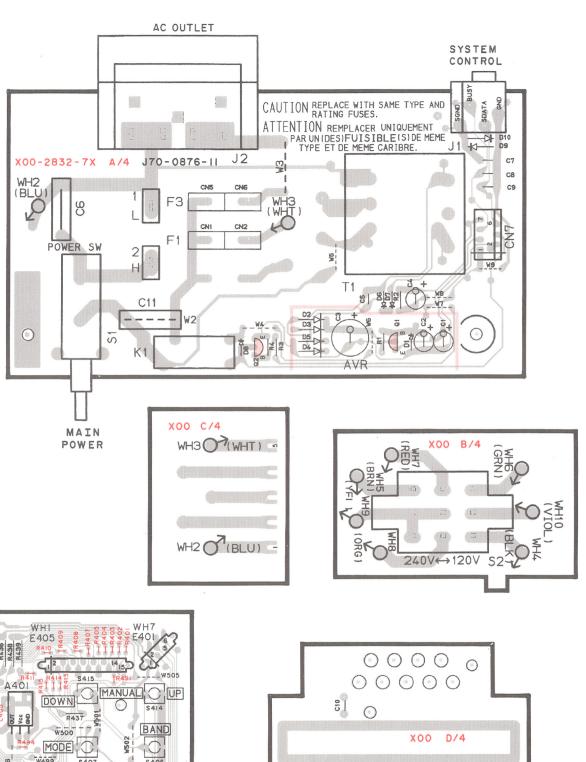
## PC BOARD (Component side view)

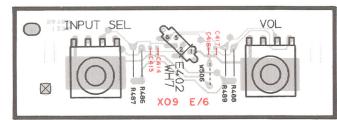


## PC BOARD (Component side view)

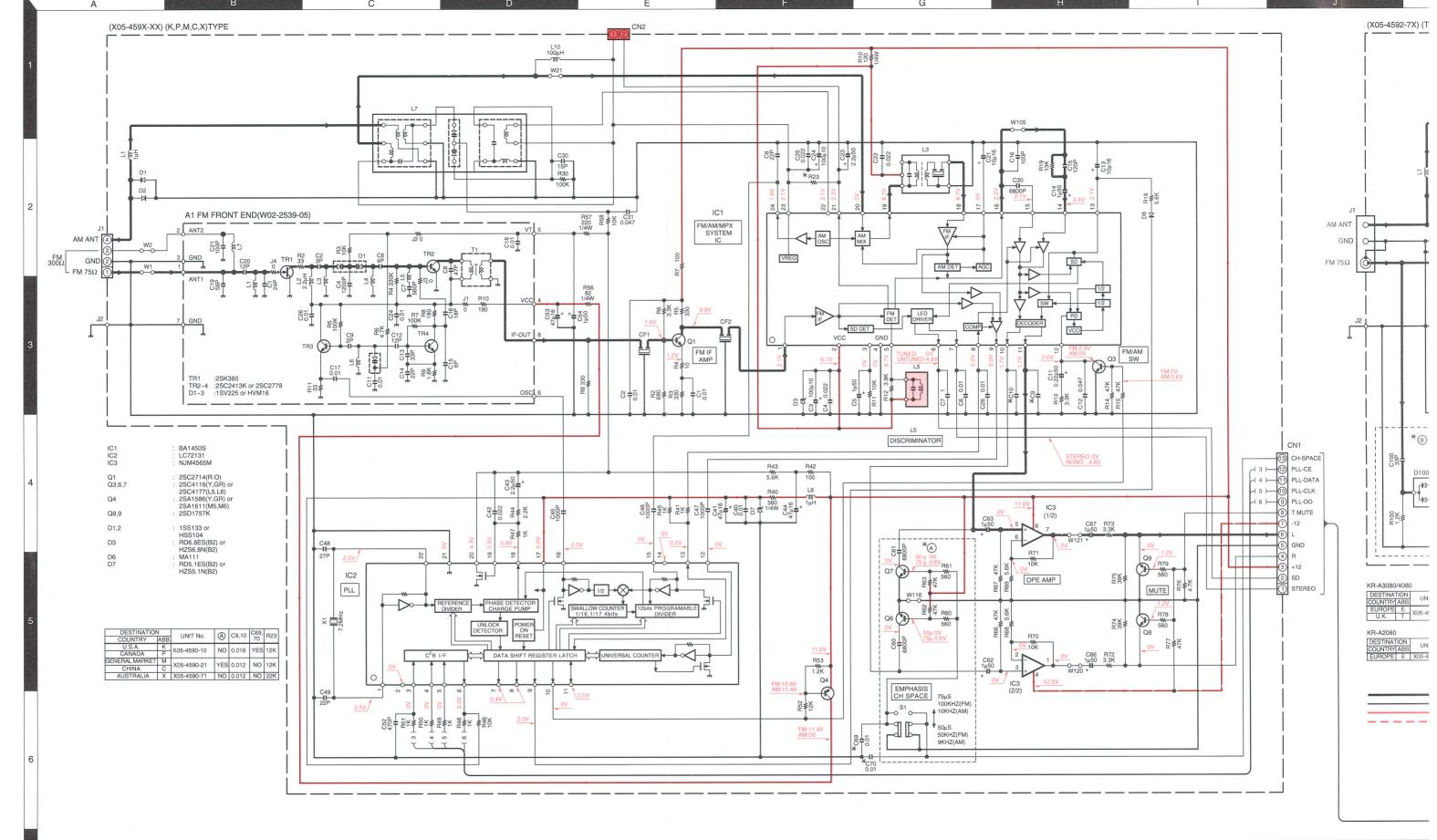


18





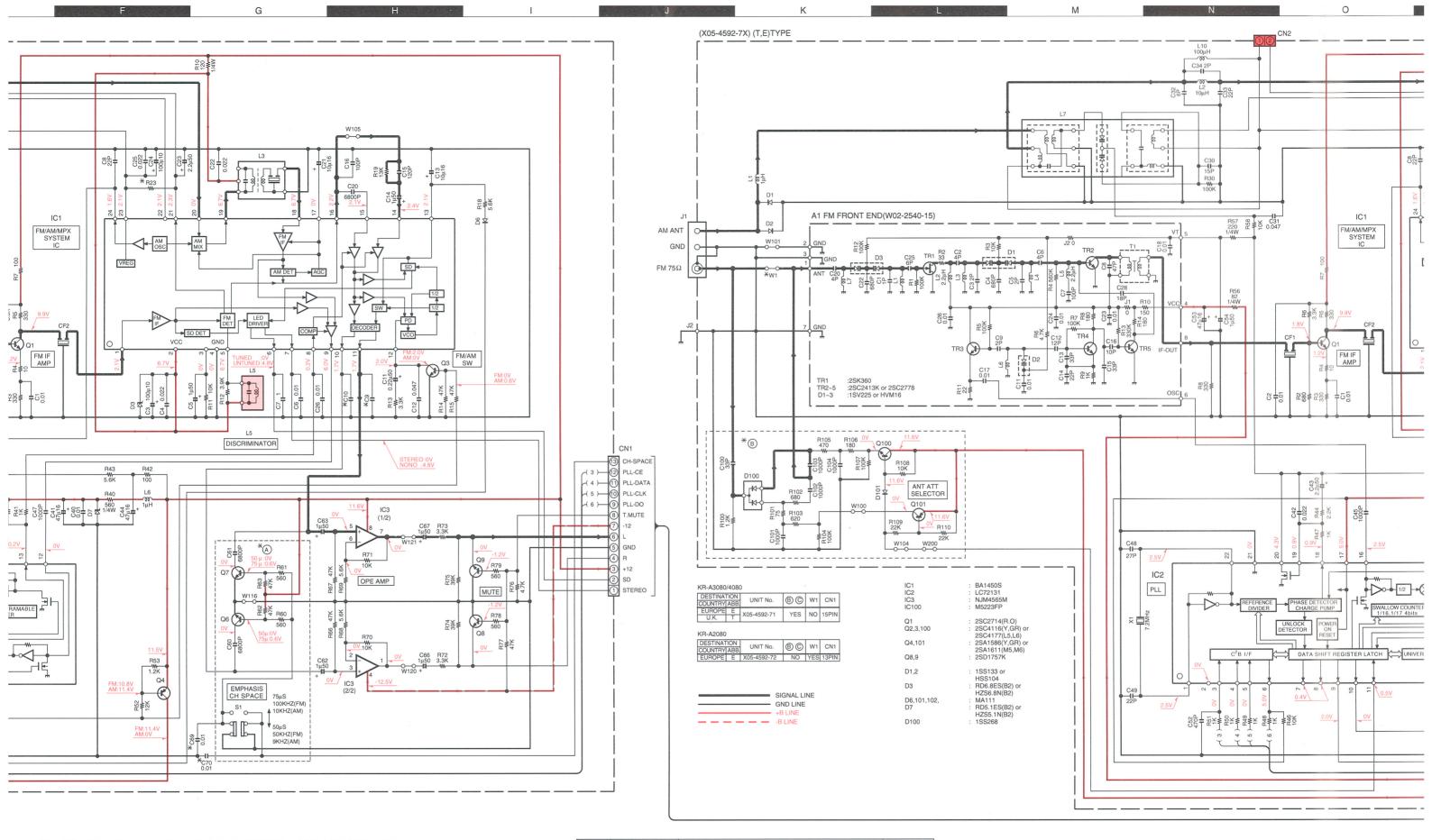
Refer to the schematic diagram for the values of resistors and capacitors.



**CAUTION:** For continued safety, replace safety critical components only with manufacturer's recommended parts (refer to parts list).  $\triangle$  indicates safety critical components. For continued protection against risk of fire, replace only with same type and rating fuse(s). To reduce the risk of electric shock, leakage-current or resistance measurements shall be carried out (exposed parts are acceptably insulated from the supply circuit) before the appliance is returned to the customer.

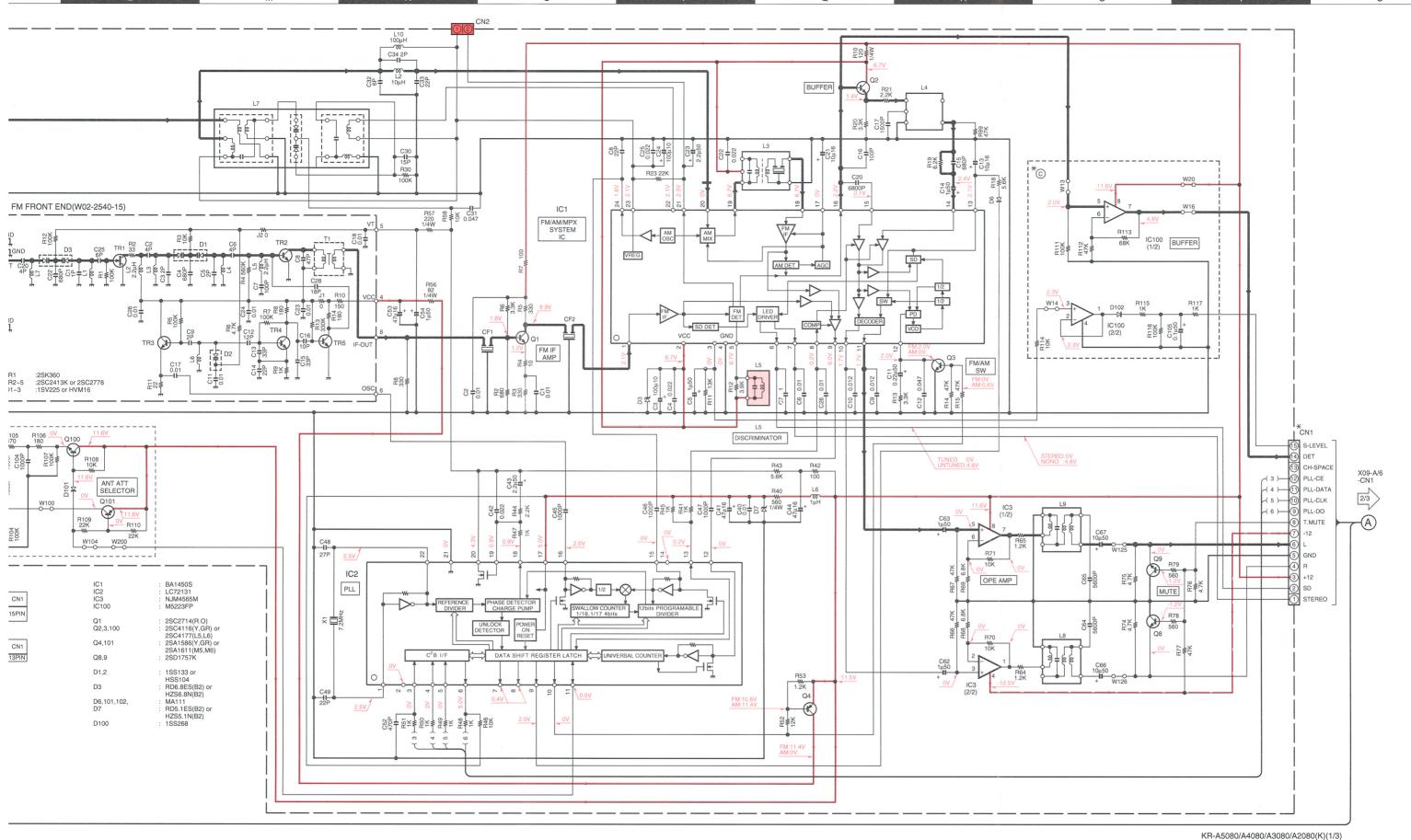
The DC voltage is an actual reading measured with a high impedance type voltmeter as the AM/FM signal generator is specified to the conditions as shown in the list below. The measurement value may vary depending on the measuring instruments used or on the product. The value shown in ( ) is actual reading measured in the AM mode.

| MODE | CARRIER      | N         |   |  |  |  |
|------|--------------|-----------|---|--|--|--|
| MODE | CARRIER      | FREQUENCY |   |  |  |  |
| FM   | 98MHz        | 1kHz      | S |  |  |  |
| AM   | 1000(999)kHz | 400Hz     | M |  |  |  |



The DC voltage is an actual reading measured with a high impedance type voltmeter as the AM/FM signal generator is specified to the conditions as shown in the list below. The measurement value may vary depending on the measuring instruments used or on the product. The value shown in ( ) is actual reading measured in the AM mode.

|  | MODE | CARRIER      |           | MODULATION                   | ANT INPUT |  |
|--|------|--------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|--|
|  | MODE | CANNIEN      | FREQUENCY | DEVIATION                    |           |  |
|  | FM   | 98MHz        | 1kHz      | STEREO 67.5kHz 7.5kHz(Pilot) | 60dB      |  |
|  | AM   | 1000(999)kHz | 400Hz     | MONO 30% MOD                 | 60dB      |  |



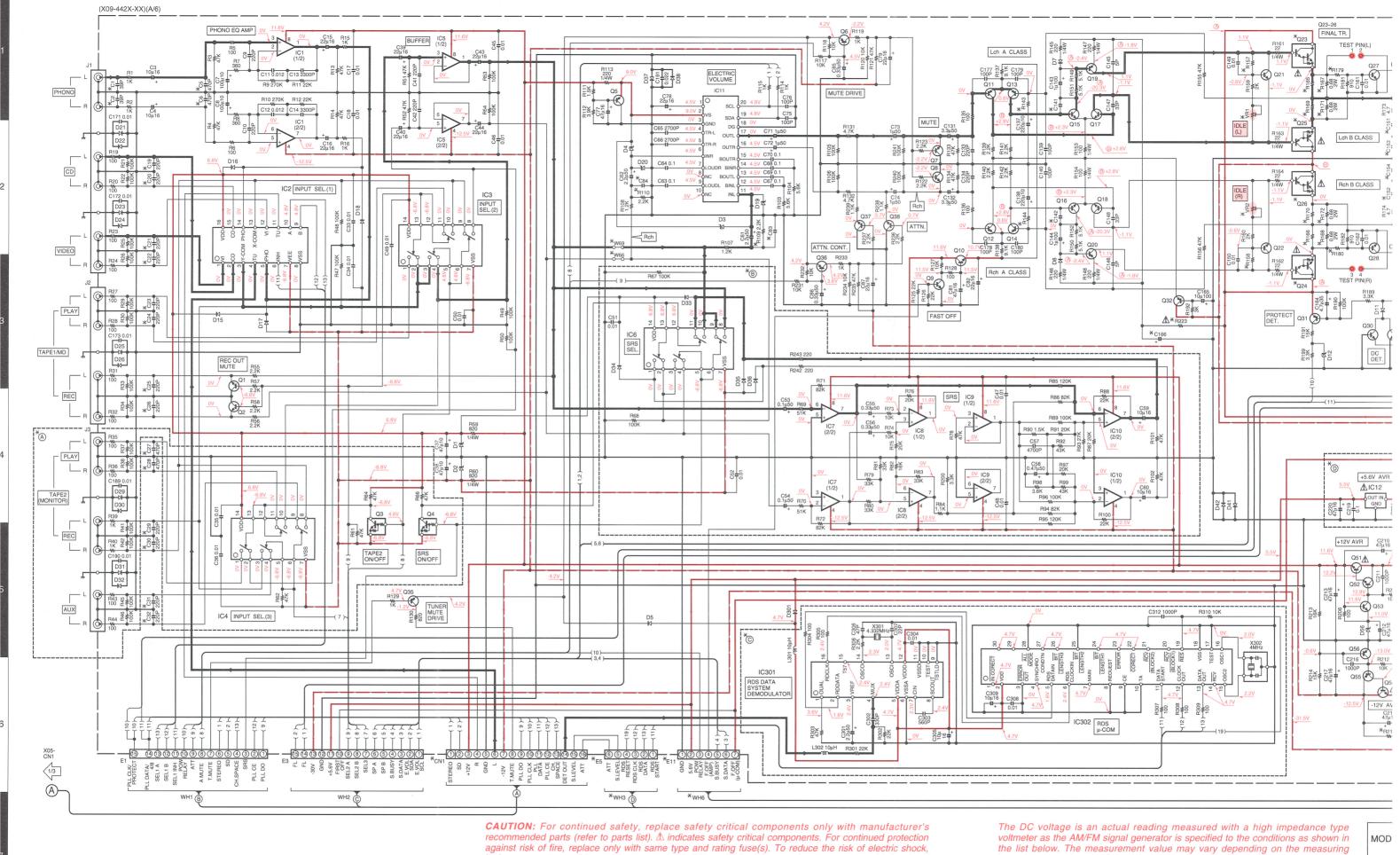
.n-A3000/A4000/A300

ANT INPUT

7.5kHz(Pilot) 60dB

60dB

KR-A2080/A3080/A4080/A5080 KENWOOD



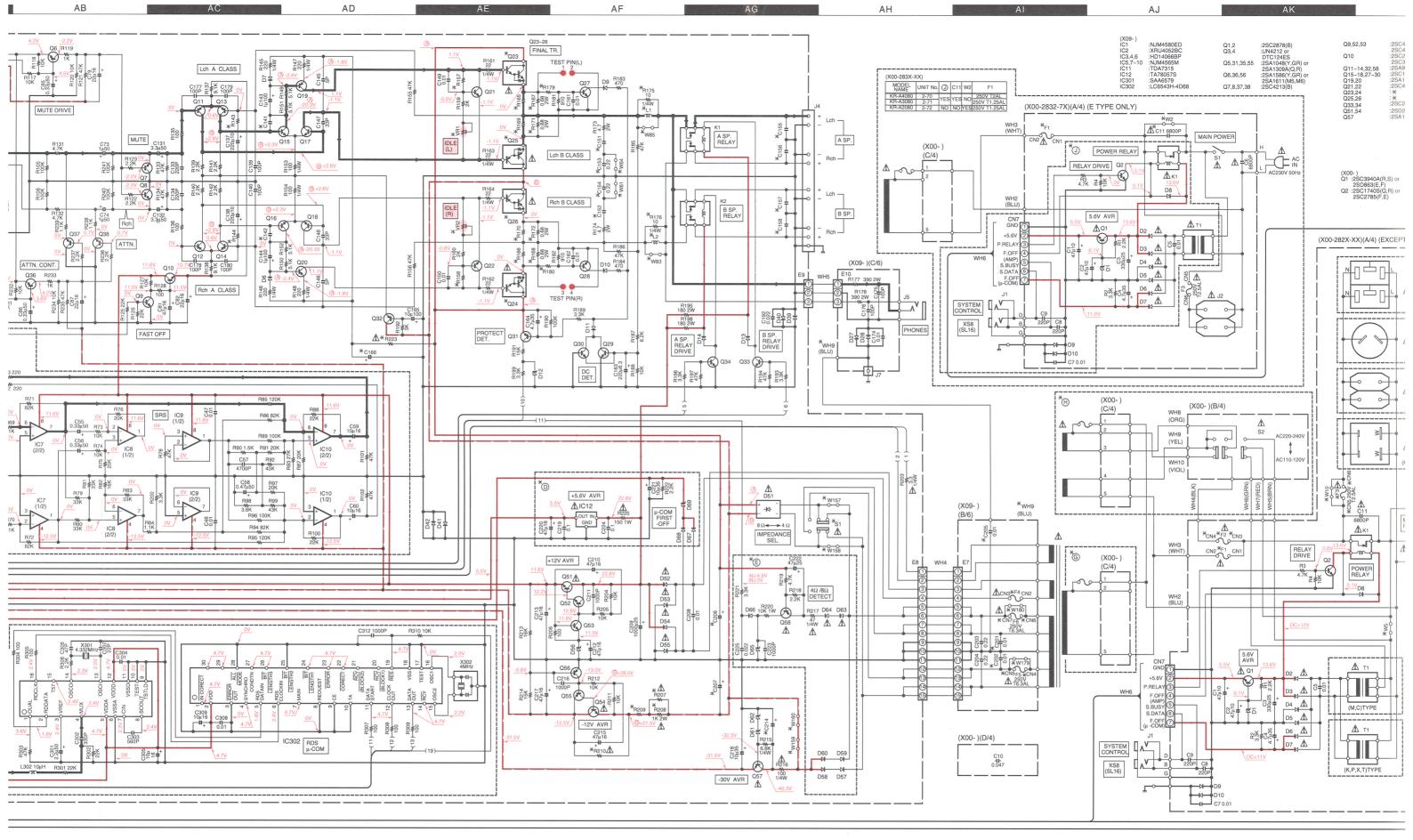
AB

leakage-current or resistance measurements shall be carried out (exposed parts are acceptably insulated from the supply circuit) before the appliance is returned to the customer.

instruments used or on the product. The value shown in ( ) is actual reading measured in the AM mode.

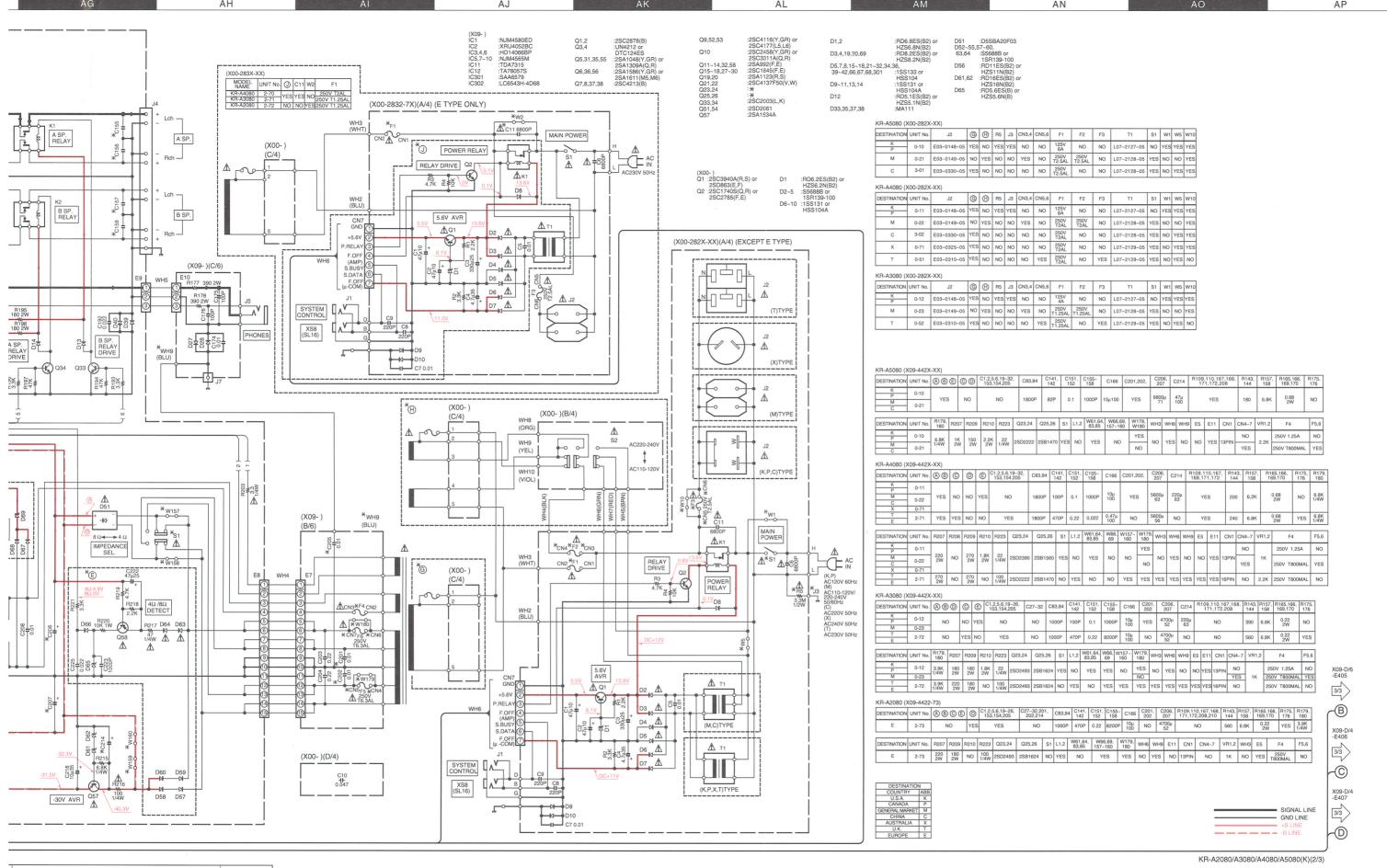
ΑD

FM AM



ts only with manufacturer's lents. For continued protection duce the risk of electric shock, parts are acceptably insulated The DC voltage is an actual reading measured with a high impedance type voltmeter as the AM/FM signal generator is specified to the conditions as shown in the list below. The measurement value may vary depending on the measuring instruments used or on the product. The value shown in ( ) is actual reading measured in the AM mode.

|      |              |            | -                            |           |
|------|--------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| MODE | CARRIER      | MODULATION |                              | ANT INPUT |
|      | OAITHEIT     | FREQUENCY  | DEVIATION                    | ANT INFOT |
| FM   | 98MHz        | 1kHz       | STEREO 67.5kHz 7.5kHz(Pilot) | 60dB      |
| AM   | 1000(999)kHz | 400Hz      | MONO 30% MOD                 | 60dB      |



MODULATION

FREQUENCY DEVIATION

1kHz STEREO 67.5kHz 7.5kHz(Pilot) 60dB

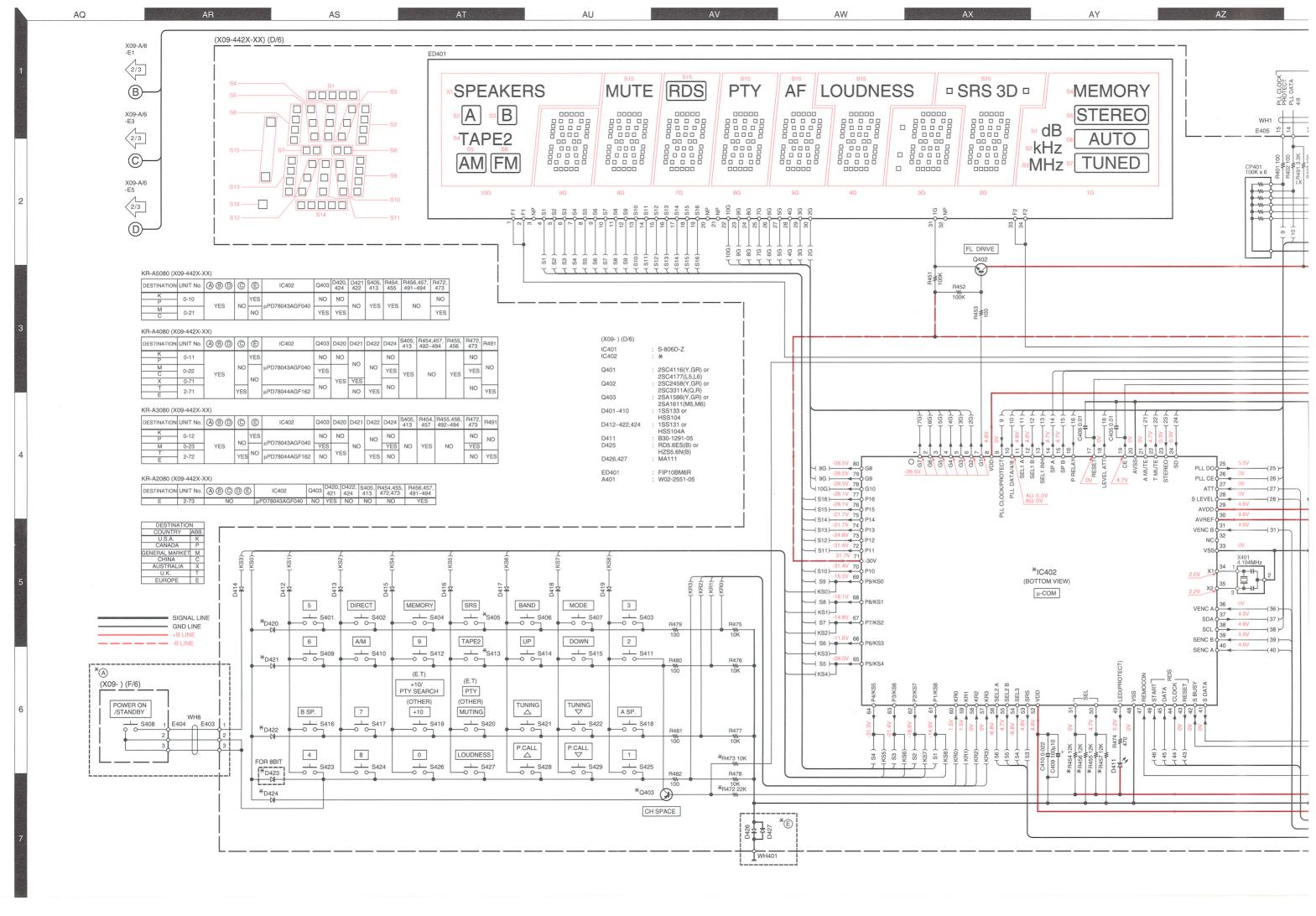
60dB

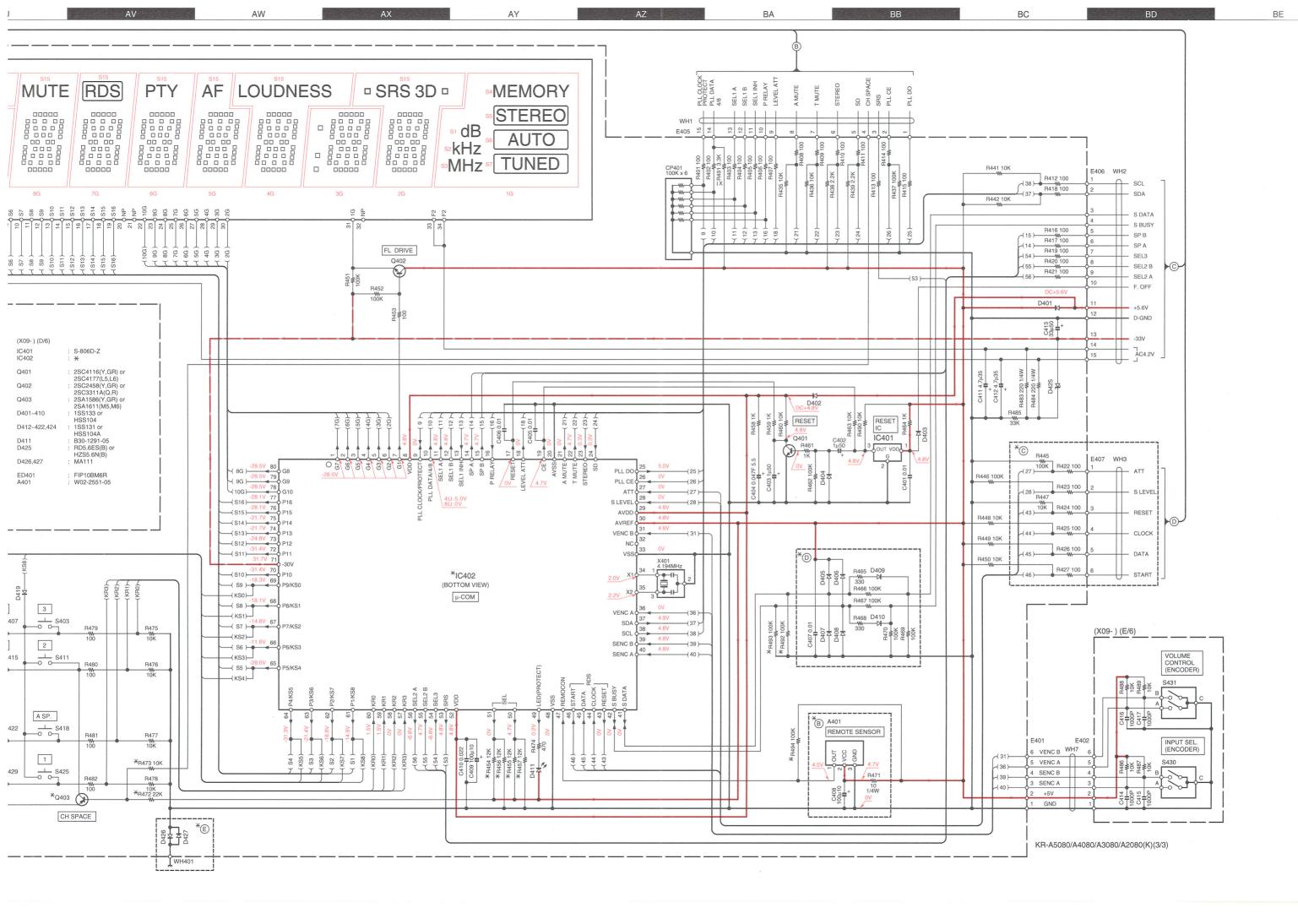
MONO 30% MOD

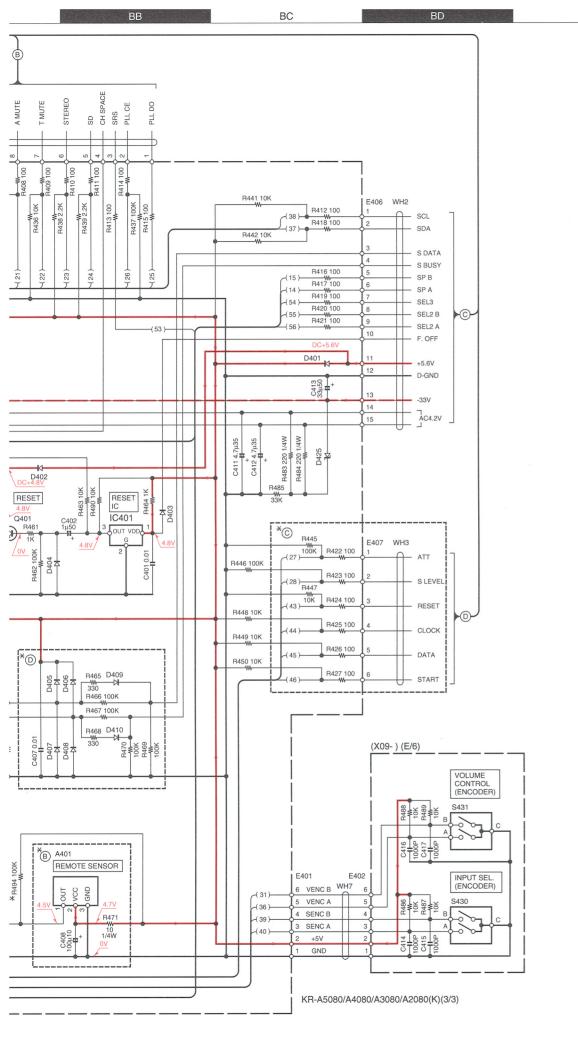
400Hz

KR-A2080/A3080/A4080/A5080

KENWOOD







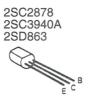
**CAUTION:** For continued safety, replace safety critical components only with manufacturer's recommended parts (refer to parts list).  $\triangle$  indicates safety critical components. For continued protection against risk of fire, replace only with same type and rating fuse(s). To reduce the risk of electric shock, leakage-current or resistance measurements shall be carried out (exposed parts are acceptably insulated from the supply circuit) before the appliance is returned to the customer.

The DC voltage is an actual reading measured with a high impedance type voltmeter as the AM/FM signal generator is specified to the conditions as shown in the list below. The measurement value may vary depending on the measuring instruments used or on the product. The value shown in ( ) is actual reading measured in the AM mode.

| MODE  | CARRIER      |           | MODULATION                   | ANT INPUT |  |
|-------|--------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|--|
| WIODE | CARRIER      | FREQUENCY | DEVIATION                    | ANT INFOT |  |
| FM    | 98MHz        | 1kHz      | STEREO 67.5kHz 7.5kHz(Pilot) | 60dB      |  |
| AM    | 1000(999)kHz | 400Hz     | MONO 30% MOD                 | 60dB      |  |

2SA1123 2SA1534A 2SA992 2SC1845 2SC2003

BE



















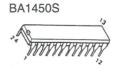






LC72131



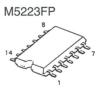


UPD78043AGF040

UPD78044AGF16







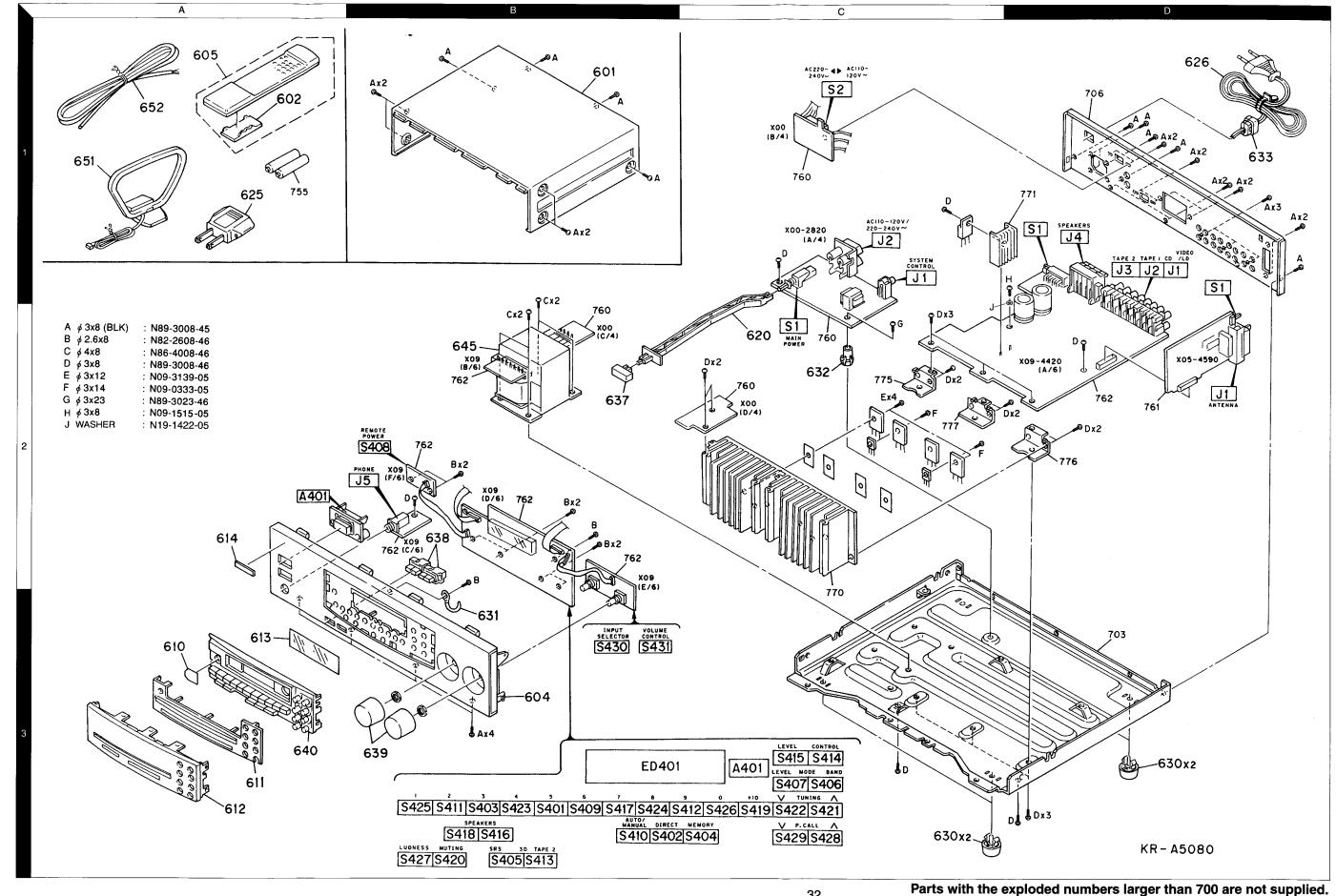
KR-A2080/A3080/A4080/A5080

KENWOOD

Y05-3232-72

## KR-A2080/A3080/A4080/A5080 **EXPLODED VIEW**

## KR-A2080/A3080/A4080/A5080



\* New Parts
Parts without **Parts No.** are not supplied. Les articles non mentionnes dans le **Parts No.** ne sont pas fournis. Teile ohne **Parts No.** werden nicht geliefert.

0

| Ref. No                         | Add-<br>ress                     | New<br>Parts | Parts No.   | Description  | Desti-<br>nation           | Re-<br>marks |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---|--|----------------------------|--------------|
|                                 |                                  |              | KR  | R-A4080/A5080  |                            |              |
| 601<br>602<br>604<br>604<br>604 | 1B<br>1A<br>3B<br>3B<br>3B<br>3B | * *          | A01-3300-11<br>A09-0341-08<br>A60-0874-01<br>A60-0875-01<br>A60-0876-01 | METALLIC CABINET<br>BATTERY COVER<br>PANEL<br>PANEL<br>PANEL   | KP<br>MC<br>KP             | 5<br>5<br>4  |
| 604<br>604<br>605<br>605        | 3B<br>3B<br>1A<br>1A             | *            | A60-0877-01<br>A60-0878-01<br>A70-1044-05<br>A70-1045-05                | PANEL PANEL REMOTE CONTROLLER ASSYKPMCX REMOTE CONTROLLER ASSYTE   | MCX<br>TE                  | 4<br>4       |
| 610<br>611<br>612<br>612<br>613 | 3A<br>3A<br>3A<br>3A<br>3A       | * *          | B03-2966-04<br>B07-2298-02<br>B10-2203-12<br>B10-2235-12<br>B11-0328-04 | DRESSING PLATE ESCUTCHEON FRONT GLASS FRONT GLASS COLOR FILTER   | KPMCX<br>TE                |              |
| 614<br>-<br>-<br>-              | 3A                               |              | B43-0302-04<br>B46-0092-43<br>B46-0096-53<br>B46-0121-33<br>B46-0197-00 | KENWOOD BADGE<br>WARRANTY CARD<br>WARRANTY CARD<br>WARRANTY CARD<br>QUESTIONNAIRE CARD   | K<br>X<br>P<br>K           |              |
| -<br>-<br>-                     | ·                                |              | B46-0310-03<br>B46-0326-03<br>B58-0964-13<br>B58-0965-13<br>B58-0966-13 | WARRANTY CARD WARRANTY CARD CAUTION CARD (UL) CAUTION CARD (PL) CAUTION CARD (PL)  | TE<br>C<br>K<br>XT<br>MCE  | 4            |
| -<br>-<br>-<br>-                |                                  | * * *        | B58-0967-03<br>B60-2549-00<br>B60-2550-00<br>B60-2551-00<br>B60-2552-00 | CAUTION CARD (PL) INSTRUCTION MANUAL(ENGLISH) INSTRUCTION MANUAL(FRENCH) INSTRUCTION MANUAL(SPANISH) INSTRUCTION MANUAL(CHINESE)                 | P<br>KPMCX<br>P<br>M<br>MC |              |
| -<br>-<br>-                     |                                  | * *          | B60-2553-00<br>B60-2554-00<br>B60-2555-00                               | INSTRUCTION MANUAL(TAIWAN) INSTRUCTION MANUAL(ENGLISH) INSTRUCTION MANUAL(F/G/D/I/S)   | M<br>T<br>E                | 4            |
| 620                             | 2C                               | *            | D21-1829-13   | EXTENSION SHAFT  | MCXTE                      |              |
| 625<br>626<br>626<br>626<br>626 | 1A<br>1D<br>1D<br>1D<br>1D       |              | E03-0115-05<br>E30-2714-05<br>E30-2718-05<br>E30-2826-05<br>E30-2827-05 | AC PLUG ADAPTER AC POWER CORD AC POWER CORD AC POWER CORD AC POWER CORD  | M<br>X<br>T<br>KP<br>ME    | 4            |
| 626<br>-                        | 1D                               | *            | E30-2833-05<br>E29-1617-14  | AC POWER CORD<br>LEAD PLATE  | C<br>KP                    |              |
| -                               |                                  | *            | G11-2258-04   | CUSHION  |                            |              |
| -<br>-<br>-<br>-                |                                  | * * * *      | H10-7148-12<br>H10-7149-12<br>H10-7150-12<br>H10-7151-12<br>H11-0070-04 | POLYSTYRENE FOAMED FIXTURE<br>POLYSTYRENE FOAMED FIXTURE<br>POLYSTYRENE FOAMED FIXTURE<br>POLYSTYRENE FOAMED FIXTURE<br>POLYSTYRENE FOAMED BOARD | KPMCXE<br>KPMCXE<br>T      |              |
| •<br>-<br>-<br>-                |                                  | *            | H13-0231-04<br>H25-0232-04<br>H25-0391-04<br>H25-0651-04<br>H50-1796-14 | CARTON BOARD PROTECTION BAG (235X350X0.03) PROTECTION BAG PROTECTION BAG ITEM CARTON CASE  | X<br>KPMCXE<br>T<br>KP     | <b>4</b>     |
|                                 |                                  |              |   |  |                            |              |

L : Scandinavia Y: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: Europe E: Europe Y: AAFES(Europe)

K: USA

P : Canada T: Europe E: Europe G: Germany X: Australia M: Other Areas C: CHINESE

R: Mexico

2: KR-A2080 3: KR-A3080 4: KR-A4080 5: KR-A5080

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

\* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.



KR-A2080/A3080/A4080/A5080 PARTS LIST

|    | Ref. No                         | Add-<br>ress                     | New<br>Parts | Parts No.   | Description   | Dești-<br>nation         | Re-<br>marks          |
|----|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|
|    | -                               |                                  | * * * *      | H50-1860-14<br>H50-1861-14<br>H50-1862-14<br>H50-1863-14<br>H50-1864-14 | ITEM CARTON CASE | M<br>C<br>KPXE<br>T<br>M | 5<br>5<br>4<br>4<br>4 |
|    | -                               |                                  | *            | H50-1865-14   | ITEM CARTON CASE  | С                        | 4                     |
| Δ. | 630<br>630<br>631<br>632<br>633 | 3C,3D<br>3C,3D<br>3B<br>2C<br>1D |              | J02-0366-15<br>J02-1149-05<br>J19-2808-05<br>J19-3731-04<br>J42-0083-05 | FOOT<br>FOOT<br>HOLDER<br>UNIT HOLDER<br>POWER CORD BUSHING   | K<br>PMCXTE              |                       |
|    | -                               |                                  |              | J61-0307-05   | WIRE BAND   |                          |                       |
|    | 637<br>638<br>639<br>640        | 2B<br>2B<br>3B<br>3A             | *            | K27-2185-04<br>K29-6321-04<br>K29-6322-04<br>K29-6323-12                | KNOB (BUTTON) POWER<br>KNOB LOUDNESS<br>KNOB  | MCXTE                    |                       |
|    | 645<br>645<br>645<br>645<br>645 | 2B<br>2B<br>2B<br>2B<br>2B<br>2B | * * * * *    | L07-2066-05<br>L07-2067-05<br>L07-2068-05<br>L07-2069-05<br>L07-2070-05 | POWER TRANSFORMER POWER TRANSFORMER POWER TRANSFORMER POWER TRANSFORMER POWER TRANSFORMER             | KP<br>M<br>X<br>KP<br>M  | 5<br>5<br>4<br>4<br>4 |
|    | 645<br>645<br>645               | 2B<br>2B<br>2B                   | * *          | L07-2071-05<br>L07-2076-05<br>L07-2077-05                               | POWER TRANSFORMER<br>POWER TRANSFORMER<br>POWER TRANSFORMER   | TE<br>C<br>C             | 4<br>5<br>4           |
|    | 651<br>652<br>652               | 1A<br>1A<br>1A                   |              | T90-0195-05<br>T90-0801-05<br>T90-0810-05                               | LOOP ANTENNA<br>LEAD WIRE ANTENNA<br>LEAD WIRE ANTENNA  | KPMCX<br>TE              | 4                     |
|    |                                 |                                  |              | KR-   | A2080/A3080   |                          |                       |
|    | 601<br>602<br>604<br>604<br>604 | 1B<br>1A<br>3B<br>3B<br>3B<br>3B | * *          | A01-3300-11<br>A09-0341-08<br>A60-0879-01<br>A60-0880-01<br>A60-0881-01 | METALLIC CABINET<br>BATTERY COVER<br>PANEL<br>PANEL<br>PANEL  | KPMTE<br>KP<br>M<br>TE   | 3                     |
|    | 604<br>605<br>605               | 3B<br>1A<br>1A                   | *<br>*<br>*  | A60-0883-01<br>A70-1057-05<br>A70-1058-05                               | PANEL<br>REMOTE CONTROLLER ASSYKPM<br>REMOTE CONTROLLER ASSYTE 3                                      | E                        | 2                     |
|    | 610<br>611<br>612<br>612<br>612 | 3A<br>3A<br>3A<br>3A<br>3A       | *            | B03-2966-04<br>B07-2298-02<br>B10-2203-12<br>B10-2213-22<br>B10-2235-12 | DRESSING PLATE<br>ESCUTCHEON<br>FRONT GLASS<br>FRONT GLASS<br>FRONT GLASS                             | KPM<br>E<br>TE           | 2 3                   |
|    | 613<br>614<br>-<br>-            | 3A<br>2A                         |              | B11-0328-04<br>B43-0302-04<br>B46-0092-43<br>B46-0121-33<br>B46-0197-00 | COLOR FILTER<br>KENWOOD BADGE<br>WARRANTY CARD<br>WARRANTY CARD<br>QUESTIONNAIRE CARD                 | K<br>P<br>K              |                       |
|    | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                |                                  |              | B46-0310-03<br>B58-0964-13<br>B58-0965-13<br>B58-0966-13<br>B58-0967-03 | WARRANTY CARD TE CAUTION CARD (UL) CAUTION CARD (PL) CAUTION CARD (PL) CAUTION CARD (PL)              | K<br>T<br>ME<br>P        |                       |
|    | -                               |                                  | *            | B60-2557-00   | INSTRUCTION MANUAL(ENG)   | КРМ                      |                       |

| L : Scandinavia         |
|-------------------------|
| Y: PX(Far East, Hawaii) |
| Y: AAFES(Europe)        |

T: Europe E: Europe G: Germany X: Australia M: Other Areas C: CHINESE

4: KR-A4080 5: KR-A5080

♠ indicates safety critical components.

\* New Parts
Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

\* New Parts Parts without Parts No. are not supplied. Les articles non mentionnes dans le **Parts No.** ne sont pas fournis. Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

0

0

KR-A2080/A3080/A4080/A5080 PARTS LIST

| Į | Ref. No                           | Add-<br>ress         | New<br>Parts | Parts No.   | D  | escription   |                                     | Deşti-<br>nation         | Re-<br>marks          |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
|   | C11                               |                      |              | C91-1488-05   | MF   | 6800PF   | 250VAC                              |                          |                       |
| 7 | CN7<br>J1<br>J2<br>J2<br>J2       | 1C<br>1C<br>1C<br>1C |              | E40-4297-05<br>E11-0188-05<br>E03-0148-05<br>E03-0149-05<br>E03-0310-05     | FLAT CABLE CON<br>MINIATURE PHON<br>AC OUTLET<br>AC OUTLET<br>AC OUTLET      |  | )                                   | KP<br>M<br>T             |                       |
| 7 | J2<br>J2                          | 1C<br>1C             |              | E03-0325-05<br>E03-0330-05  | AC OUTLET<br>AC OUTLET   |  |                                     | X                        |                       |
| ı | F1<br>F1<br>F1<br>F1<br>F1        |                      |              | F05-1222-05<br>F05-2525-05<br>F05-4028-05<br>F05-6029-05<br>F05-6029-05     | FUSE (SEMKO)<br>FUSE (SEMKO)<br>FUSE (UL)<br>FUSE (UL)<br>FUSE (UL)          | (250V T1.:<br>(250V T2.:<br>(125V 4A)<br>(125V 6A)<br>(125V 6A)  | 5AL)                                | T<br>C<br>KP<br>KP<br>KP | 3<br>5<br>3<br>4<br>5 |
|   | F1<br>F1,2<br>F1,2<br>F1,2<br>F3  |                      |              | F06-2021-05<br>F05-1222-05<br>F05-2525-05<br>F06-2021-05<br>F05-2525-05     | FUSE (SEMKO)<br>FUSE (SEMKO)<br>FUSE (SEMKO)<br>FUSE (SEMKO)<br>FUSE (SEMKO) | (250V T2A<br>(250V T1.:<br>(250V T2.:<br>(250V T2A<br>(250V T2.: | 25A L)<br>5AL)<br>AL)               | CXT<br>M<br>M<br>M<br>T  | 4<br>3<br>5<br>4<br>3 |
| I | F3                                |                      |              | F05-2525-05   | FUSE (SEMKO)   | (250V T2.  | 5AL)                                | Т                        | 4                     |
|   | CN1 -4<br>CN1 ,2<br>CN5 ,6        |                      |              | J13-0075-05<br>J13-0075-05<br>J13-0075-05                                   | FUSE CLIP<br>FUSE CLIP<br>FUSE CLIP  |  |                                     | M<br>KPCXT<br>T          |                       |
| ı | T1<br>T1<br>T1                    |                      | *            | L07-2127-05<br>L07-2128-05<br>L07-2129-05                                   | POWER TRANSFO<br>POWER TRANSFO<br>POWER TRANSFO                              | DRMER  |                                     | KP<br>MC<br>XT           |                       |
| l | R5                                |                      |              | R92-1769-05   | CARBON   | 3.3M   | J 1/2W                              | KP                       |                       |
| ı | K1<br>S1<br>S2                    |                      |              | S76-0044-05<br>S68-0056-05<br>S31-3010-05                                   | MAGNETIC RELATIONSH SWITCH SLIDE SWITCH                                      | Y  |                                     | MCXT<br>M                |                       |
| l | D1<br>D1<br>D2-5<br>D2-5<br>D6-10 |                      |              | HZS6.2N(B2)<br>RD6.2ES(B2)<br>S5688B<br>1SR139-100<br>HSS104A               | ZENER DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE                        |  |                                     |                          |                       |
|   | D6-10<br>Q1<br>Q1<br>Q2<br>Q2     |                      |              | 1SS131<br>2SC3940A(R,S)<br>2SD863(E,F)<br>2SC1740S(Q,R)<br>2SC2785(F,E)     | DIODE<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR                |  |                                     |                          |                       |
| ۱ | C1,2<br>C3<br>C4<br>C5<br>C6      |                      |              | CE04LW1A470M<br>CE04EW1E331M<br>CE04LW1V4R7M<br>CK45FF1H103Z<br>C91-1488-05 | ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>CERAMIC<br>MF                               | 47UF<br>330UF<br>4.7UF<br>0.010UF<br>6800PF                      | 10WV<br>25WV<br>35WV<br>Z<br>250VAC |                          |                       |
|   | C7<br>C8,9<br>C10<br>C11          |                      |              | CK45FF1H103Z<br>CC45FSL1H221J<br>CK45FF1H473Z<br>C91-1488-05                | CERAMIC<br>CERAMIC<br>CERAMIC<br>MF  | 0.010UF<br>220PF<br>0.047UF<br>6800PF                            | Z<br>J<br>Z<br>250VAC               |                          |                       |
| l | CN7<br>J1                         |                      |              | E40-4297-05<br>E11-0188-05  | FLAT CABLE CON<br>MINIATURE PHON   |  | )                                   |                          |                       |

| L : Scandinavia         | K   |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Y: PX(Far East, Hawaii) | T : |
| Y: AAFES(Europe)        | Х   |

:: USA P: Canada R: Mexico :: Europe E: Europe G: Germany C: Australia M: Other Areas C: CHINESE

4: KR-A4080 5: KR-A5080

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

|                      | Ref. No                         | Add-<br>ress                     | New<br>Parts | Parts No.   | Description   | Desti-<br>nation         | Re-<br>marks |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---|---|--------------------------|--------------|
|                      | -<br>-<br>-                     |                                  | * * * *      | B60-2558-00<br>B60-2559-00<br>B60-2560-00<br>B60-2561-00<br>B60-2562-00     | INSTRUCTION MANUAL(ENG) INSTRUCTION MANUAL(FRE) INSTRUCTION MANUAL(FRE) INSTRUCTION MANUAL(F/D/I/S) INSTRUCTION MANUAL(F/D/I/S) | T<br>P<br>E<br>E<br>M    | 3            |
|                      | -<br>-                          |                                  | *            | B60-2564-00<br>B60-2565-00  | INSTRUCTION MANUAL(TAIWAN)<br>INSTRUCTION MANUAL(F/G/D/I)   | ME                       | 2            |
|                      | 620                             | 2C                               |              | D21-1829-13   | EXTENSION SHAFT   | MTE                      |              |
| <b>⚠</b><br><b>⚠</b> | 625<br>626<br>626<br>626        | 1A<br>1D<br>1D<br>1D             |              | E03-0115-05<br>E30-2718-05<br>E30-2826-05<br>E30-2827-05<br>E29-1617-14     | AC PLUG ADAPTER<br>AC POWER CORD<br>AC POWER CORD<br>AC POWER CORD<br>LEAD PLATE  | M<br>T<br>KP<br>ME<br>KP |              |
|                      | -                               |                                  |              | G11-2258-04   | CUSHION   |                          |              |
|                      | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                |                                  |              | H10-7148-12<br>H10-7149-12<br>H10-7150-12<br>H10-7151-12<br>H11-0070-04     | POLYSTYRENE FOAMED FIXTURE<br>POLYSTYRENE FOAMED FIXTURE<br>POLYSTYRENE FOAMED FIXTURE<br>POLYSTYRENE FOAMED BOARD              | KPME<br>KPME<br>T        |              |
|                      | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                |                                  | *            | H25-0232-04<br>H25-0391-04<br>H25-0651-04<br>H50-1866-14<br>H50-1867-14     | PROTECTION BAG (235X350X0.03)<br>PROTECTION BAG<br>PROTECTION BAG T<br>ITEM CARTON CASE<br>ITEM CARTON CASE                     | KPME<br>KPE<br>T         | 3            |
|                      | -<br>-                          |                                  | *            | H50-1868-14<br>H50-1869-14  | ITEM CARTON CASE<br>ITEM CARTON CASE  | M<br>E                   | 2            |
| ◮                    | 630<br>630<br>631<br>632<br>633 | 3C,3D<br>3C,3D<br>3B<br>2C<br>1D |              | J02-0366-15<br>J02-1149-05<br>J19-2808-05<br>J19-3731-04<br>J42-0083-05     | FOOT<br>FOOT<br>HOLDER<br>UNIT HOLDER<br>POWER CORD BUSHING   | K<br>PMTE                |              |
|                      | -                               |                                  |              | J61-0307-05   | WIRE BAND   |                          |              |
|                      | 637<br>638<br>639<br>640        | 2B<br>2B<br>3B<br>3A             |              | K27-2185-04<br>K29-6321-04<br>K29-6322-04<br>K29-6323-12                    | KNOB (BUTTON) POWER<br>KNOB<br>KNOB<br>KNOB   | MTE                      |              |
| ◭                    | 645<br>645<br>645               | 2B<br>2B<br>2B                   | * *          | L07-2072-05<br>L07-2073-05<br>L07-2075-05                                   | POWER TRANSFORMER<br>POWER TRANSFORMER<br>POWER TRANSFORMER   | KP<br>M<br>TE            |              |
|                      | 651<br>652<br>652               | 1A<br>1A<br>1A                   |              | T90-0195-05<br>T90-0801-05<br>T90-0810-05                                   | LOOP ANTENNA<br>LEAD WIRE ANTENNA<br>LEAD WIRE ANTENNA  | KPM TE                   |              |
|                      |                                 | PC                               | NC           | ER SUPPLY   | UNIT (X00-28 * * - * * )  |                          |              |
| ⚠                    | C1,2<br>C3<br>C4<br>C5<br>C6    |                                  |              | CE04LW1A470M<br>CE04EW1E331M<br>CE04LW1V4R7M<br>CK45FF1H103Z<br>C91-1488-05 | ELECTRO   |                          |              |
|                      | C7<br>C8,9<br>C10               |                                  |              | CK45FF1H103Z<br>CC45FSL1H221J<br>CK45FF1H473Z                               | CERAMIC 0.010UF Z<br>CERAMIC 220PF J<br>CERAMIC 0.047UF Z   |                          |              |

L : Scandinavia Y: PX(Far East, Hawaii) Y: AAFES(Europe)

K: USA P: Canada T: Europe E: Europe G: Germany X: Australia M: Other Areas C: CHINESE

R: Mexico

2: KR-A2080 3: KR-A3080 4: KR-A4080 5: KR-A5080

♠ indicates safety critical components.

\* New Parts
Parts without **Parts No.** are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le **Parts No.** ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert

|          | Ref. No                             | Add-<br>ress | New<br>Parts | Parts No.   | De   | scription   |                             | Desti-<br>nation | Re-<br>marks          |
|----------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Δ        | J2                                  | 1000         | 140          | E03-0149-05   | AC OUTLET  |   |                             | Hation           | ,                     |
|          | F1<br>F1<br>F1<br>F3<br>F3          |              |              | F05-1222-05<br>F05-1222-05<br>F06-2021-05<br>F05-2525-05<br>F05-2525-05         | FUSE (SEMKO)<br>FUSE (SEMKO)<br>FUSE (SEMKO)<br>FUSE (SEMKO)<br>FUSE (SEMKO) | (250V T1.2<br>(250V T1.2<br>(250V T2A<br>(250V T2.5<br>(250V T2.5 | 25A L)<br>L)<br>5AL)        |                  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>4<br>2 |
|          | F3                                  |              |              | F05-2525-05   | FUSE (SEMKO)   | (250V T2.5  | 5AL)                        |                  | 3                     |
|          | CN1,2<br>CN5,6                      |              |              | J13-0075-05<br>J13-0075-05  | FUSE CLIP<br>FUSE CLIP   |   |                             |                  |                       |
| <b>↑</b> | K1<br>S1                            |              | *            | S76-0044-05<br>S68-0056-05  | MAGNETIC RELAY<br>PUSH SWITCH  | ,   |                             |                  |                       |
|          | D1<br>D1<br>D2-5<br>D2-5<br>D6-10   |              |              | HZS6.2N(B2)<br>RD6.2ES(B2)<br>S5688B<br>1SR139-100<br>HSS104A                   | ZENER DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE               |   |                             |                  |                       |
|          | D6-10<br>Q1<br>Q1<br>Q2<br>Q2<br>Q2 |              |              | 1SS131<br>2SC3940A(R,S)<br>2SD863(E,F)<br>2SC1740S(Q,R)<br>2SC2785(F,E)         | DIODE<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR                |   |                             |                  |                       |
|          |                                     |              |              | TUNER UI  | VIT (X05-459   | 9 * - *   | *)                          | ı                | 1                     |
|          | C1,2<br>C3<br>C4<br>C5<br>C6        |              |              | CK73FB1H103K<br>CE04LW1A101M<br>CK73FB1H223K<br>CE04LW1H010M<br>CK73FB1H103K    | CHIP C<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C                             | 0.010UF<br>100UF<br>0.022UF<br>1.0UF<br>0.010UF                   | K<br>10WV<br>K<br>50WV<br>K |                  |                       |
|          | C7<br>C8<br>C9,10<br>C9,10<br>C11   |              |              | CK73FF1C105Z<br>CC73FCH1H220J<br>CK73FB1H123K<br>CK73FB1H183K<br>CE04LW1HR22M   | CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>ELECTRO                              | 1.0UF<br>22PF<br>0.012UF<br>0.018UF<br>0.22UF                     | Z<br>J<br>K<br>K<br>50WV    | MCXTE<br>KP      |                       |
|          | C12<br>C13<br>C14<br>C15<br>C15     |              |              | CK73FB1H473K<br>CE04LW1C100M<br>CE04LW1H010M<br>CC73FSL1H121J<br>CC73FSL1H681J  | CHIP C<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C                             | 0.047UF<br>10UF<br>1.0UF<br>120PF<br>680PF                        | K<br>16WV<br>50WV<br>J<br>J | KPMCX<br>TE      |                       |
|          | C16<br>C17<br>C20<br>C21<br>C22     |              |              | CC73FSL1H101J<br>CK73FB1H152K<br>CK73FB1H682K<br>CE04LW1C100M<br>CK73FB1H223K   | CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C                              | 100PF<br>1500PF<br>6800PF<br>10UF<br>0.022UF                      | J<br>K<br>K<br>16WV<br>K    | TE               |                       |
|          | C23<br>C24<br>C25<br>C26<br>C30     |              |              | CE04LW1H2R2M<br>CE04LW1A101M<br>CK73FB1H223K<br>CK73FB1H103K<br>CC73FSL1H150J   | ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C                             | 2.2UF<br>100UF<br>0.022UF<br>0.010UF<br>15PF                      | 50WV<br>10WV<br>K<br>K<br>J |                  |                       |
|          | C31<br>C32<br>C33<br>C40            |              |              | CK73FB1H473K<br>CC73FCH1H060D<br>CC73FCH1H220J<br>CC73FCH1H020G<br>CK73FB1H103K | CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C   | 0.047UF<br>6.0PF<br>22PF<br>2.0FF<br>0.010UF                      | K<br>D<br>K                 | TE<br>TE         |                       |
|          |                                     |              |              |   |  |   |                             |                  |                       |

\* New Parts
Parts without **Parts No.** are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le **Parts No.** ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne **Parts No.** werden nicht geliefert.

| Ref. No  | Add-<br>ress | New<br>Parts | Parts No.   | De  | escription                                  |                             |   | Deşti-<br>nation           | Re-<br>marks     |
|--|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------|
| C41<br>C42<br>C43<br>C44<br>C45-47             |              |              | CE04LW1C470M<br>CQ93FMG1H223J<br>CE04HW1H2R2M<br>CE04LW1C470M<br>CK73FB1H102K   | ELECTRO<br>MYLAR<br>NP-ELEC<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C                                  | 47UF<br>0.022UF<br>2.2UF<br>47UF<br>1000PF  | 16V<br>50V<br>16V<br>K      | ٧V  |                            |                  |
| C48<br>C49<br>C52<br>C53<br>C54                |              | ٠            | CC73FCH1H270J<br>CC73FCH1H220J<br>CC73FSL1H471J<br>CE04LW1C470M<br>CE04LW1H010M | CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO                                  | 27PF<br>22PF<br>470PF<br>47UF<br>1.0UF      | J<br>J<br>16V<br>50V        |   |                            |                  |
| C60,61<br>C62,63<br>C64,65<br>C66,67<br>C66,67 |              |              | CK73FB1H682K<br>CE04LW1H010M<br>CK73FB1H562K<br>CE04LW1H010M<br>CE04LW1H100M    | CHIP C<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO                                 | 6800PF<br>1.0UF<br>5600PF<br>1.0UF          | K<br>50V<br>K<br>50V<br>50V | ٧V  | MC<br>TE<br>KPMCX<br>TE    |                  |
| C69,70<br>C100<br>C100<br>C101-104<br>C101-104 |              | !            | CK73FB1H103K<br>CC73FCH1H330J<br>CC73FCH1H330J<br>CK73FB1H102K<br>CK73FB1H102K  | CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C                                    | 0.010UF<br>33PF<br>33PF<br>1000PF<br>1000PF | K<br>J<br>K                 |   | TE<br>TE<br>TE<br>TE<br>TE | 3<br>4<br>3<br>4 |
| C105<br>C105                                   |              |              | CE04LW1H0R1M<br>CE04LW1H0R1M  | ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO  | 0.1UF<br>0.1UF                              | 50\<br>50\                  |   | TE<br>TE                   | 3<br>4           |
| CN1<br>CN1<br>CN1<br>CN2<br>J1                 | 2D           | * *          | E40-9905-05<br>E40-9905-05<br>E40-9907-05<br>E40-4871-05<br>E70-0051-05         | SOCKET FOR PIN<br>SOCKET FOR PIN<br>SOCKET FOR PIN<br>PIN ASSY<br>LOCK TERMINAL I | ASSY<br>ASSY                                |                             |   | KPMCX<br>E<br>TE<br>KPMCX  | 2                |
| J1   | 2D           |              | E70-0052-05   | LOCK TERMINAL I   | BOARD                                       |                             |   | TE                         |                  |
| J2<br>J2                                       |              |              | F10-1004-04<br>F10-1005-04  | SHIELDING PLATE<br>SHIELDING PLATE  |   |                             |   | KPMCX<br>TE                |                  |
| CF1,2<br>CF1,2<br>L1<br>L2<br>L3               |              |              | L72-0531-05<br>L72-0536-05<br>L40-1091-17<br>L40-1001-17<br>L30-0467-05         | CERAMIC FILTER<br>CERAMIC FILTER<br>SMALL FIXED IND<br>SMALL FIXED IND<br>AM IFT  | UCTOR(1U<br>UCTOR(10I                       | H)<br>JH,K                  | )   | KPMCX<br>TE                |                  |
| L4<br>L5<br>L6<br>L7<br>L8,9                   |              |              | L79-1227-05<br>L30-0921-05<br>L40-1091-17<br>L39-1328-05<br>L79-1219-05         | LC FILTER<br>FM IFT<br>SMALL FIXED IND<br>COMBINATION CO<br>LC FILTER             |   | H)                          |   | TE                         |                  |
| L10<br>X1                                      |              |              | L40-1011-17<br>L77-2148-05  | SMALL FIXED IND<br>CRYSTAL RESON  |   |                             | K)  |                            |                  |
| R2<br>R3<br>R4<br>R5<br>R6                     |              |              | RK73FB2A681J<br>RK73FB2A331J<br>RK73FB2A100J<br>RK73FB2A331J<br>RK73FB2A332J    | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R                                    | 680<br>330<br>10<br>330<br>3.3K             | 7777                        | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W |                            |                  |
| R7<br>R8<br>R10<br>R11<br>R11                  |              |              | RK73FB2A101J<br>RK73FB2A331J<br>RD14NB2E121J<br>RK73FB2A103J<br>RK73FB2A133J    | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>RD<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R  | 100<br>330<br>120<br>10K<br>13K             | 7                           | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/4W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W  | KPMCX<br>TE                |                  |
|  |              |              |   |   |   |                             |   |                            |                  |

L: Scandinavia Y: PX(Far East, Hawaii) Y: AAFES(Europe)

2: KR-A2080 3: KR-A3080 4: KR-A4080 5: KR-A5080

♠ indicates safety critical components.

K: USA

P : Canada

R: Mexico 

2: KR-A2080 3: KR-A3080 4: KR-A4080 5: KR-A5080

KR-A2080/A3080/A4080/A5080

6

♠ indicates safety critical components.

L : Scandinavia Y : PX(Far East, Hawaii)

Y: AAFES(Europe)

K: USA

T : Europe

P: Canada

X : Australia M : Other Areas C : CHINESE

E : Europe

R: Mexico

G: Germany

\* New Parts
Parts without **Parts No.** are not supplied. Les articles non mentionnes dans le **Parts No.** ne sont pas fournis.

Ø

| Ref. No  | Add-<br>ress | New<br>Parts |  |  | Description                        |                  |   | Desti-<br>nation                | Remark                |
|--|--------------|--------------|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| R12<br>R13<br>R14<br>R15<br>R18                |              |              | RK73FB2A392J<br>RK73FB2A332J<br>RK73FB2A473J<br>RK73EB2B473J<br>RK73EB2B562J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R | 3.9K<br>3.3K<br>47K<br>47K<br>5.6K | 7 1 1 1          | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/8W<br>1/8W   |                                 |                       |
| R19<br>R19<br>R20<br>R21<br>R23                |              |              | RK73FB2A133J<br>RK73FB2A622J<br>RK73FB2A332J<br>RK73FB2A222J<br>RK73FB2A123J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R | 13K<br>6.2K<br>3.3K<br>2.2K<br>12K | )<br>)<br>)      | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W | KPMCX<br>TE<br>TE<br>TE<br>KPMC |                       |
| R23<br>R30<br>R40<br>R41<br>R43                |              |              | RK73FB2A223J<br>RK73FB2A104J<br>RD14NB2E561J<br>RK73FB2A102J<br>RK73FB2A562J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>RD<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R     | 22K<br>100K<br>560<br>1.0K<br>5.6K | j<br>J<br>J<br>J | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/4W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W  | XTE                             |                       |
| R44<br>R45<br>R46<br>R47-51<br>R52             |              |              | RK73FB2A222J<br>RK73FB2A102J<br>RK73FB2A103J<br>RK73FB2A102J<br>RK73FB2A123J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R | 2.2K<br>1.0K<br>10K<br>1.0K<br>12K | JJJ              | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W |                                 |                       |
| R53<br>R56<br>R57<br>R58<br>R60,61             |              |              | RK73FB2A122J<br>RD14NB2E820J<br>RD14NB2E221J<br>RK73EB2B103J<br>RK73FB2A561J | CHIP R<br>RD<br>RD<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R         | 1.2K<br>82<br>220<br>10K<br>560    | J                | 1/10W<br>1/4W<br>1/4W<br>1/8W<br>1/10W    | MC                              |                       |
| R62,63<br>R64,65<br>R66,67<br>R68,69<br>R68,69 |              |              | RK73EB2B473J<br>RK73FB2A122J<br>RK73FB2A473J<br>RK73FB2A562J<br>RK73FB2A682J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R | 47K<br>1.2K<br>47K<br>5.6K<br>6.8K | )<br>)<br>)      | 1/8W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W  | MC<br>TE<br>KPMCX<br>TE         |                       |
| R70,71<br>R72,73<br>R74-76<br>R74,75<br>R76    |              |              | RK73FB2A103J<br>RK73FB2A332J<br>RK73FB2A472J<br>RK73FB2A393J<br>RK73FB2A472J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R | 10K<br>3.3K<br>4.7K<br>39K<br>4.7K | 7 7 7 7 7        | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W | KPMCX<br>TE<br>KPMCX<br>KPMCX   |                       |
| R77<br>R78,79<br>R99<br>R100                   |              |              | RK73FB2A473J<br>RK73FB2A561J<br>RK73FB2A473J<br>RK73FB2A122J<br>RK73FB2A122J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R | 47K<br>560<br>47K<br>1.2K<br>1.2K  | )<br>)<br>)      | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W | TE<br>TE<br>TE                  | 3 4                   |
| 1101<br>1101<br>1102<br>1102<br>1103           |              |              | RK73FB2A750J<br>RK73FB2A750J<br>RK73FB2A681J<br>RK73FB2A681J<br>RK73FB2A621J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R | 75<br>75<br>680<br>680<br>620      | J<br>J<br>J      | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W | TE<br>TE<br>TE<br>TE<br>TE      | 3<br>4<br>3<br>4<br>3 |
| 1103<br>1104<br>1104<br>1105<br>1105           | ,            |              | RK73FB2A621J<br>RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A471J<br>RK73FB2A471J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R | 620<br>100K<br>100K<br>470<br>470  | J                | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W | TE<br>TE<br>TE<br>TE<br>TE      | 4<br>3<br>4<br>3<br>4 |
| 1106<br>1106<br>1107<br>1107<br>1108           |              |              | RK73FB2A181J<br>RK73FB2A181J<br>RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A103J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R | 180<br>180<br>100K<br>100K<br>10K  | J<br>J<br>J      | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W | TE<br>TE<br>TE<br>TE<br>TE      | 3<br>4<br>3<br>4<br>3 |

L : Scandinavia

\* New Parts
Parts without **Parts No.** are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le **Parts No.** ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne **Parts No.** werden nicht geliefert.

8

| Ref. No  | Add-<br>ress | New<br>Parts | Parts No.   |   | Description                               |             |   | Desti-<br>nation                  | Re-<br>marks          |
|--|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|-------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| R108<br>R109,110<br>R109,110<br>R111<br>R112         |              |              | RK73FB2A103J<br>RK73FB2A223J<br>RK73FB2A223J<br>RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A473J          | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R                        | 10K<br>22K<br>22K<br>100K<br>47K          | 7           | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W | TE<br>TE<br>TE<br>TE<br>TE        | 4<br>3<br>4<br>3      |
| R112<br>R113<br>R113<br>R115<br>R115                 |              |              | RK73FB2A473J<br>RK73FB2A683J<br>RK73FB2A683J<br>RK73FB2A102J<br>RK73FB2A102J          | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R                        | 47K<br>68K<br>68K<br>1.0K<br>1.0K         | )<br>)<br>) | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W | TE<br>TE<br>TE<br>TE<br>TE        | 4<br>3<br>4<br>3<br>4 |
| R116<br>R116<br>W100-104<br>W100-104<br>W102,103     |              |              | RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A104J<br>R92-0670-05<br>R92-0670-05<br>R92-0670-05             | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R                        | 100K<br>100K<br>0 OHM<br>0 OHM<br>0 OHM   | J           | 1/10W<br>1/10W                            | TE<br>TE<br>TE<br>TE<br>KPMCX     | 3<br>4<br>3<br>4      |
| W105-115<br>W105-117<br>W106-115<br>W117<br>W120,121 |              |              | R92-0670-05<br>R92-0670-05<br>R92-0670-05<br>R92-0670-05<br>R92-0670-05               | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R                        | 0 OHM<br>0 OHM<br>0 OHM<br>0 OHM<br>0 OHM |             |   | KPX<br>MC<br>TE<br>KPXTE<br>KPMCX |                       |
| W123-126<br>W123,124<br>W200<br>W202<br>W204         |              |              | R92-0670-05<br>R92-0670-05<br>R92-0679-05<br>R92-0679-05<br>R92-0679-05               | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R                        | 0 OHM<br>0 OHM<br>0 OHM<br>0 OHM<br>0 OHM |             |   | TE<br>KPMCX<br>TE                 |                       |
| S1   | 1D           |              | S62-0034-05   | SLIDE SWITCH  |   |             |   | мс                                |                       |
| D1,2<br>D1,2<br>D3<br>D3<br>D6                       |              |              | HSS104<br>1SS133<br>HZS6.8N(B2)<br>RD6.8ES(B2)<br>MA111                               | DIODE<br>DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>DIODE                 |   |             |   |                                   |                       |
| D7<br>D7<br>D100<br>D100<br>D101,102                 |              |              | HZS5.1N(B2)<br>RD5.1ES(B2)<br>1SS268<br>1SS268<br>MA111                               | ZENER DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE        |   |             |   | TE<br>TE<br>TE                    | 3<br>4<br>3           |
| D101,102<br>IC1<br>IC2<br>IC3<br>IC100               |              |              | MA111<br>BA1450S<br>LC72131<br>NJM4565M<br>M5223FP                                    | DIODE<br>ANALOGUE IC<br>MOS-IC<br>IC(OP AMP X2)<br>IC(OP AMP X4)      |   |             |   | TE<br>TE                          | 3                     |
| IC100<br>Q1<br>Q2<br>Q2<br>Q2<br>Q2                  |              |              | M5223FP<br>2SC2714(R,O)<br>2SC4116(Y,GR)<br>2SC4116(Y,GR)<br>2SC4116(Y,GR)            | IC(OP AMP X4)<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR |   |             |   | TE<br>TE<br>TE<br>TE              | 4<br>2<br>3<br>4      |
| Q2<br>Q2<br>Q2<br>Q3<br>Q3                           |              |              | 2SC4177(L5,L6)<br>2SC4177(L5,L6)<br>2SC4177(L5,L6)<br>2SC4116(Y,GR)<br>2SC4177(L5,L6) | TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR    |   |             |   | TE<br>TE<br>TE                    | 2<br>3<br>4           |
| Q4<br>Q4<br>Q6,7                                     |              | - 1          | 2SA1586(Y,GR)<br>2SA1611(M5,M6)<br>2SC4116(Y,GR)                                      | TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR                                |   |             |   | MC                                |                       |
| I · Scandina   |              |              | K.IICA D.C  | anada B.M.  |   | KD 4        |   | ·                                 |                       |

L : Scandinavia

Y : PX(Far East, Hawaii) Y: AAFES(Europe)

K: USA

P : Canada

R: Mexico T: Europe E: Europe G: Germany
X: Australia M: Other Areas C: CHINESE

<sup>2:</sup> KR-A2080 3: KR-A3080 4: KR-A4080 5: KR-A5080

<sup>♠</sup> indicates safety critical components.

Y: PX(Far East, Hawaii) Y: AAFES(Europe)

K: USA

P: Canada T: Europe E: Europe X : Australia M : Other Areas C : CHINESE

R: Mexico

<sup>2:</sup> KR-A2080 3: KR-A3080 G: Germany 4: KR-A4080 5: KR-A5080

<sup>▲</sup> indicates safety critical components.

\* New Parts
Parts Without **Parts No.** are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le **Parts No.** ne sont pas fournis. Teile ohne **Parts No.** werden nicht geliefert.

| Dof No   | Add- | New   | Parte No.  |  |   |                                | Deşti-                     | Re-                   |
|--|------|-------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Ref. No  | ress | Parts | Parts No.  |  | scription   |                                | nation                     | marks                 |
| Q6,7<br>Q8,9<br>Q100<br>Q100<br>Q100           |      |       | 2SC4177(L5,L6)<br>2SD1757K<br>2SC4116(Y,GR)<br>2SC4116(Y,GR)<br>2SC4177(L5,L6)       | TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR |   |                                | MC<br>TE<br>TE<br>TE       | 3<br>4<br>3           |
| Q100<br>Q101<br>Q101<br>Q101<br>Q101           |      |       | 2SC4177(L5,L6)<br>2SA1586(Y,GR)<br>2SA1586(Y,GR)<br>2SA1611(M5,M6)<br>2SA1611(M5,M6) | TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR |   |                                | TE<br>TE<br>TE<br>TE<br>TE | 4<br>3<br>4<br>3<br>4 |
| A1<br>A1                                       |      | *     | W02-2539-05<br>W02-2540-15   | FM FRONT-END A<br>FM FRONT-END A                                   |   |                                | KPMCX<br>TE                |                       |
|  |      |       | AUDIO UI   | VIT (X09-44  | 2 * - *   | *)                             |                            |                       |
| D411   |      |       | B30-1291-05  | LED  |   |                                |                            |                       |
| C1,2<br>C3,4<br>C5,6<br>C7,8<br>C9,10          |      |       | CC73FSL1H390J<br>CE04KW1C100M<br>CC73FSL1H471J<br>C90-3618-05<br>CC73FSL1H221J       | CHIP C<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C                   | 39PF<br>10UF<br>470PF<br>100UF<br>220PF             | J<br>16WV<br>J<br>10WV<br>J    | TE<br>TE                   | :                     |
| C11,12<br>C13,14<br>C15,16<br>C17,18<br>C19-26 |      |       | CK73FB1H123K<br>CK73FB1H332K<br>C90-3617-05<br>CK73FB1H103K<br>CC73FSL1H221J         | CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C                    | 0.012UF<br>3300PF<br>22UF<br>0.010UF<br>220PF       | K<br>K<br>16WV<br>K<br>J       | TE                         |                       |
| C27,28<br>C29-32<br>C33,34<br>C35,36<br>C35,36 |      |       | CC73FSL1H471J<br>CC73FSL1H221J<br>CK73FB1H103K<br>CK73FB1H103K<br>CK73FB1H103K       | CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C                     | 470PF<br>220PF<br>0.010UF<br>0.010UF<br>0.010UF     | J<br>K<br>K<br>K               | TE<br>TE                   | 4<br>4<br>5           |
| C37,38<br>C39,40<br>C41,42<br>C43,44<br>C45-50 |      |       | CE04KW1A470M<br>C90-3617-05<br>CC73FSL1H221J<br>C90-3617-05<br>CK73FB1H103K          | ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C                  | 47UF<br>22UF<br>220PF<br>22UF<br>0.010UF            | 10WV<br>16WV<br>J<br>16WV<br>K |                            | 4                     |
| C45-50<br>C45,46<br>C45,46<br>C49,50<br>C49,50 |      |       | CK73FB1H103K<br>CK73FB1H103K<br>CK73FB1H103K<br>CK73FB1H103K<br>CK73FB1H103K         | CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C                     | 0.010UF<br>0.010UF<br>0.010UF<br>0.010UF<br>0.010UF | К<br>К<br>К<br>К               |                            | 5<br>2<br>3<br>2<br>3 |
| C51,52<br>C51,52<br>C53,54<br>C53,54<br>C55,56 |      |       | CK73FB1H103K<br>CK73FB1H103K<br>CE04KW1H0R1M<br>CE04KW1H0R1M<br>C90-3619-05          | CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO                  | 0.010UF<br>0.010UF<br>0.1UF<br>0.1UF<br>0.33UF      | K<br>K<br>50WV<br>50WV<br>50WV |                            | 4<br>5<br>4<br>5<br>4 |
| C55,56<br>C57<br>C57<br>C58<br>C58             |      |       | C90-3619-05<br>CK73FB1H472K<br>CK73FB1H472K<br>C90-3615-05<br>C90-3615-05            | ELECTRO<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO                  | 0.33UF<br>4700PF<br>4700PF<br>0.47UF<br>0.47UF      | 50WV<br>K<br>K<br>50WV<br>50WV |                            | 5<br>4<br>5<br>4<br>5 |
| C59,60<br>C59,60<br>C61,62<br>C63,64<br>C65,66 | }    |       | CE04KW1C100M<br>CE04KW1C100M<br>CE04KW1H2R2M<br>CK73FF1E104Z<br>CK73FB1H272K         | ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C                  | 10UF<br>10UF<br>2.2UF<br>0.10UF<br>2700PF           | 16WV<br>16WV<br>50WV<br>Z<br>K |                            | 4<br>5                |

L: Scandinavia

♠ indicates safety critical components.

\* New Parts Parts without **Parts No.** are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le **Parts No.** ne sont pas fournis. Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

| 4  |    |   |   |  |
|----|----|---|---|--|
| r. | 7. |   | Ł |  |
| и  | "  | и | , |  |
|    |    |   |   |  |

KR-A2080/A3080/A4080/A5080 PARTS LIST

| Ref. No  | Add-<br>ress | New<br>Parts | Parts No.  |   | Description  |                                       | Dești-<br>nation                | Re-<br>mark      |
|--|--------------|--------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| C67-70<br>C71-74<br>C75,76<br>C77<br>C78,79              |              |              | CK73FF1E104Z<br>CE04KW1H010M<br>CC73FSL1H101J<br>CE04KW1C470M<br>CE04KW1C220M    | CHIP C<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO   | 0.10UF<br>1.0UF<br>100PF<br>47UF<br>22UF           | Z<br>50WV<br>J<br>16WV<br>16WV        |                                 |                  |
| C81<br>C82<br>C83,84<br>C83,84<br>C83,84                 |              |              | CE04KW1C470M<br>CE04KW1C220M<br>CK73FB1H102K<br>CK73FB1H102K<br>CK73FB1H182K     | ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C    | 47UF<br>22UF<br>1000PF<br>1000PF<br>1800PF         | 16WV<br>16WV<br>K<br>K<br>K           |                                 | 2 3 4            |
| C83,84<br>C85,86<br>C87<br>C131,132<br>C133,134          |              |              | CK73FB1H182K<br>CE04KW1HR33M<br>CE04KW1C220M<br>CE04KW1H3R3M<br>CC45FSL1H221J    | CHIP C<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>CERAMIC  | 1800PF<br>0.33UF<br>22UF<br>3.3UF<br>220PF         | K<br>50WV<br>16WV<br>50WV<br>J        |                                 | 5                |
| C137,138<br>C139,140<br>C141,142<br>C141,142<br>C141,142 |              |              | CE04KW1A221M<br>CC45FSL1H101J<br>CC45FSL1H101J<br>CC45FSL1H101J<br>CC45FSL1H820J | ELECTRO<br>CERAMIC<br>CERAMIC<br>CERAMIC<br>CERAMIC | 220UF<br>100PF<br>100PF<br>100PF<br>82PF           | 10WV<br>J<br>J<br>J                   | KPMCX<br>KPMCX<br>KPMC          | 3<br>4<br>5      |
| C141,142<br>C143,144<br>C145,146<br>C147,148<br>C149,150 |              |              | CK45FB1H471K<br>CE04KW2A010M<br>CC45FSL1H050C<br>CC45FSL2H330J<br>CK45FF1H103Z   | CERAMIC<br>ELECTRO<br>CERAMIC<br>CERAMIC<br>CERAMIC | 470PF<br>1.0UF<br>5.0PF<br>33PF<br>0.010UF         | K<br>100WV<br>C<br>J<br>Z             | TE                              |                  |
| C151-154<br>C151,152<br>C155-158<br>C155-158<br>C155-158 |              |              | CF92FV1H224J<br>CF92FV1H104J<br>CF92FV1H822J<br>CF92FV1H822J<br>CQ93FMG1H102J    | MF-C<br>MF-C<br>MF-C<br>MF-C<br>MYLAR               | 0.22UF<br>0.10UF<br>8200PF<br>8200PF<br>1000PF     | J<br>J<br>J                           | TE<br>KPMCX<br>ET<br>E<br>KPMCX | 3 2              |
| C155-158<br>C161,162<br>C163<br>C164<br>C165             |              |              | CQ93FMG1H223J<br>CK45FF1H103Z<br>CE04KW0J221M<br>CE04KW1V4R7M<br>CE04KW2A100M    | MYLAR<br>CERAMIC<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO   | 0.022UF<br>0.010UF<br>220UF<br>4.7UF<br>10UF       | J<br>Z<br>6.3WV<br>35WV<br>100WV      | TE                              | 4                |
| C166<br>C166<br>C166<br>C166<br>C171-173                 |              |              | CE04KW2AR47M<br>CE04KW2A100M<br>CE04KW2A100M<br>CE04KW2A100M<br>CK73FB1H103K     | ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C  | 0.47UF<br>10UF<br>10UF<br>10UF<br>0.010UF          | 100WV<br>100WV<br>100WV<br>100WV<br>K | TE<br>KPMCX<br>ET<br>E          | 4<br>3<br>2      |
| C174<br>C175,176<br>C177-180<br>C189,190<br>C189,190     |              |              | CK45FF1H103Z<br>CC45FSL1H101J<br>CC73FSL1H101J<br>CK73FB1H103K<br>CK73FB1H103K   | CERAMIC<br>CERAMIC<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C    | 0.010UF<br>100PF<br>100PF<br>0.010UF<br>0.010UF    | Z<br>J<br>K<br>K                      |                                 | 4 5              |
| C191<br>C192<br>C193<br>C201,202<br>C203,204             |              |              | CK73FB1H223K<br>CK45FF1H223Z<br>CK73FB1H103K<br>CK45FF1H103Z<br>C91-1480-05      | CHIP C<br>CERAMIC<br>CHIP C<br>CERAMIC<br>MP        | 0.022UF<br>0.022UF<br>0.010UF<br>0.010UF<br>0.22UF | K<br>Z<br>K<br>Z<br>250WV             | KPMCX                           |                  |
| C205<br>C206,207<br>C206,207<br>C206,207<br>C206,207     |              | *            | CK45FF1H103Z<br>C90-3536-05<br>C90-3604-05<br>C90-3605-05<br>C90-3605-05         | CERAMIC<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO | 0.010UF<br>6800UF<br>5600UF<br>4700UF<br>4700UF    | Z<br>71WV<br>63WV<br>52WV<br>52WV     | TE<br>KPMC<br>KPMCX             | 5<br>4<br>3<br>2 |

L: Scandinavia Y: PX(Far East, Hawaii)

♠ indicates safety critical components.

Y: PX(Far East, Hawaii)

Y : AAFES(Europe)

K: USA P : Canada T: Europe E: Europe G: Germany X: Australia M: Other Areas C: CHINESE

R: Mexico

<sup>2:</sup> KR-A2080 3: KR-A3080 4: KR-A4080 5: KR-A5080

Y: AAFES(Europe)

K: USA P : Canada 

R: Mexico

<sup>2:</sup> KR-A2080 3: KR-A3080 4: KR-A4080 5: KR-A5080

\* New Parts

Parts without **Parts No.** are not supplied. Les articles non mentionnes dans le **Parts No.** ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No werden nicht geliefert

M

| Ref. No  | Add-<br>ress | New<br>Parts |   |  | Description                                      |                                    | Desti-<br>nation                   | Re-<br>marks          |
|--|--------------|--------------|---|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| C206,207<br>C208<br>C209<br>C210<br>C211         |              |              | C90-3612-05<br>CK45FF1H103Z<br>CE04KW1E102M<br>CE04KW1C470M<br>CK73FB1H102K     | ELECTRO<br>CERAMIC<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C | 5600UF<br>0.010UF<br>1000UF<br>47UF<br>1000PF    | 56WV<br>Z<br>25WV<br>16WV<br>K     | TE                                 | 4                     |
| C212,213<br>C214<br>C214<br>C214<br>C214<br>C216 |              |              | CE04KW1C470M<br>CE04KW1J221M<br>CE04KW1J221M<br>CE04KW2A470M<br>CK73FB1H102K    | ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C | 47UF<br>220UF<br>220UF<br>47UF<br>1000PF         | 16WV<br>63WV<br>63WV<br>100WV<br>K | KPMCX<br>KPMCX<br>KPMC             | 4<br>3<br>5           |
| C217<br>C218<br>C219<br>C220<br>C221             |              |              | CE04KW1C470M<br>CE04KW1V100M<br>CF92FV1H104J<br>CE04KW1C470M<br>CE04KW1V100M    | ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>MF-C<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO   | 47UF<br>10UF<br>0.10UF<br>47UF<br>10UF           | 16WV<br>35WV<br>J<br>16WV<br>35WV  | E                                  | 2 2 2                 |
| C222<br>C223<br>C224<br>C225<br>C301             |              |              | CE04KW1E470M<br>CK45FB1H102K<br>CF92FV1H104J<br>CK73FB1H223K<br>CE04KW1H2R2M    | ELECTRO<br>CERAMIC<br>MF-C<br>CHIP C<br>ELECTRO    | 47UF<br>1000PF<br>0.10UF<br>0.022UF<br>2.2UF     | 25WV<br>K<br>J<br>K<br>50WV        | KPMCX<br>KPMCX<br>E<br>KPMCX<br>TE | 2                     |
| C301<br>C302<br>C302<br>C303<br>C303             |              |              | CE04KW1H2R2M<br>CC73FSL1H331J<br>CC73FSL1H331J<br>CK73FB1H561K<br>CK73FB1H561K  | ELECTRO<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C    | 2.2UF<br>330PF<br>330PF<br>560PF<br>560PF        | 50WV<br>J<br>J<br>K<br>K           | TE<br>TE<br>TE<br>TE<br>TE         | 4<br>3<br>4<br>3<br>4 |
| C304<br>C304<br>C305<br>C305<br>C306             |              |              | CK73FB1H103K<br>CK73FB1H103K<br>CE04KW1C100M<br>CE04KW1C100M<br>CC73FCH1H470J   | CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C   | 0.010UF<br>0.010UF<br>10UF<br>10UF<br>47PF       | K<br>K<br>16WV<br>16WV<br>J        | TE<br>TE<br>TE<br>TE<br>TE         | 3<br>4<br>3<br>4<br>3 |
| C306<br>C307<br>C307<br>C308<br>C308             |              |              | CC73FCH1H470J<br>CC73FCH1H220J<br>CC73FCH1H220J<br>CK73FB1H103K<br>CK73FB1H103K | CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C     | 47PF<br>22PF<br>22PF<br>0.010UF<br>0.010UF       | J<br>J<br>J                        | TE<br>TE<br>TE<br>TE<br>TE         | 4<br>3<br>4<br>3<br>4 |
| C309<br>C309<br>C312<br>C312<br>C401             |              |              | CE04KW1C100M<br>CE04KW1C100M<br>CK73FB1H102K<br>CK73FB1H102K<br>CK73FB1H103K    | ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C   | 10UF<br>10UF<br>1000PF<br>1000PF<br>0.010UF      | 16WV<br>16WV<br>K<br>K<br>K        | TE<br>TE<br>TE<br>TE               | 3<br>4<br>3<br>4      |
| C402,403<br>C404<br>C405-406<br>C407<br>C407     |              |              | C90-3253-05<br>C90-1827-05<br>CK73FB1H103K<br>CK73FB1H103K<br>CK73FB1H103K      | ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C   | 1.0UF<br>0.047F<br>0.010UF<br>0.010UF<br>0.010UF | 50WV<br>5.5WV<br>K<br>K<br>K       |                                    | 3 4                   |
| C407<br>C408,409<br>C410<br>C411,412<br>C413     |              |              | CK73FB1H103K<br>C90-3222-05<br>CK73FB1H223K<br>C90-3242-05<br>C90-3260-05       | CHIP C<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO  | 0.010UF<br>100UF<br>0.022UF<br>4.7UF<br>33UF     | K<br>10WV<br>K<br>35WV<br>50WV     |                                    | 5                     |
| C414-417   |              |              | CK73FB1H102K  | CHIP C   | 1000PF   | κ                                  |                                    |                       |
| ON1<br>ON1<br>ON1                                |              | * *          | E40-9887-05<br>E40-9887-05<br>E40-9887-05                                       | PIN ASSY<br>PIN ASSY<br>PIN ASSY                   |  |                                    | KPMCX<br>KPMCX<br>KPMCX            | 3<br>4<br>5           |

L : Scandinavia K: USA P: Canada R: Mexico 2: KR-A2080 Y: PX(Far East, Hawaii) Y: AAFES(Europe)

3: KR-A3080 4: KR-A4080 5 : KR-A5080

▲ indicates safety critical components.

\* New Parts
Parts without **Parts No.** are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis. Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

Ø

KR-A2080/A3080/A4080/A5080

| Ref. N   | lo | Add-<br>ress         | New<br>Parts | Parts No.  | D   | escription                          |                     |   | Desti-<br>nation                 | Re-<br>marks          |
|--|----|----------------------|--------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| CN1<br>CN1<br>CN1<br>J1<br>J2                  |    | 1D<br>1D             | * *          | E40-9887-05<br>E40-9889-05<br>E40-9889-05<br>E63-0173-05<br>E63-0172-05      | PIN ASSY<br>PIN ASSY<br>PIN ASSY<br>PHONO JACK<br>PHONO JACK                            |                                     |                     |   | E<br>TE<br>TE                    | 2<br>3<br>4           |
| J3<br>J3<br>J4<br>J5                           |    | 1D<br>1D<br>1D<br>2B |              | E63-0173-05<br>E63-0173-05<br>E70-0068-05<br>E11-0295-05                     | PHONO JACK<br>PHONO JACK<br>LOCK TERMINAL<br>PHONE JACK                                 | BOARD<br>(3P)                       |                     |   |                                  | 4<br>5                |
| -<br>-<br>-<br>F4<br>F4                        |    |                      |              | F20-1322-15<br>F20-1322-15<br>F20-1405-15<br>F05-8013-05<br>F06-1222-05      | INSULATING BOA<br>INSULATING BOA<br>INSULATING SHEI<br>FUSE (SEMKO)<br>FUSE (UL)        | RD                                  |                     | AL)                                       | KPMC<br>TE<br>MCX<br>MCXTE<br>KP | 5<br>4<br>4           |
| F5,6   |    |                      |              | F05-6321-05  | FUSE (SEMKO)  | (250V T6                            | .3AL)               |   | мсх                              |                       |
| -<br>CN2,3<br>CN4-7<br>J6<br>J8                |    |                      | *            | J19-5644-03<br>J13-0075-05<br>J13-0075-05<br>J11-0809-05<br>J11-0809-05      | HOLDER<br>FUSE CLIP<br>FUSE CLIP<br>WIRE CLAMPER<br>WIRE CLAMPER                        |                                     |                     |   | MCX<br>MCXTE                     |                       |
| L1,2<br>L301,30<br>L301,30<br>X301<br>X301     |    |                      |              | L39-0085-05<br>L40-1001-17<br>L40-1001-17<br>L77-2002-05<br>L77-2002-05      | PHASE COMPENS<br>SMALL FIXED IND<br>SMALL FIXED IND<br>CRYSTAL RESON,<br>CRYSTAL RESON, | UCTOR(10<br>UCTOR(10<br>ATOR(4.33   | UH,K<br>UH,K<br>2MH | .)<br>Z)                                  | TE<br>TE<br>TE<br>TE<br>TE       | 3<br>4<br>3<br>4      |
| X302<br>X302<br>X401                           |    |                      |              | L78-0244-05<br>L78-0244-05<br>L78-0267-05                                    | RESONATOR<br>RESONATOR<br>RESONATOR   | (4.000M)<br>(4.000M)<br>(4.194MH    | Z)                  |   | TE<br>TE                         | 3<br>4                |
| CP401<br>R1,2<br>R3,4<br>R5,6<br>R7,8          |    |                      |              | R90-0500-05<br>RK73FB2A102J<br>RK73FB2A473J<br>RK73FB2A101J<br>RK73FB2A361J  | MULTI-COMP<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R                                      | 100KX6<br>1.0K<br>47K<br>100<br>360 | ا<br>ا<br>ا         | 1/4W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W  |                                  | İ                     |
| R9,10<br>R11,12<br>R13,14<br>R19,20<br>R21,22  |    |                      |              | RK73FB2A274J<br>RK73FB2A223J<br>RK73FB2A473J<br>RK73FB2A101J<br>RK73FB2A104J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R  | 270K<br>22K<br>47K<br>100<br>100K   | JJJ                 | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W |                                  |                       |
| R23,24<br>R25,26<br>R27,28<br>R29,30<br>R31,32 |    |                      |              | RK73FB2A101J<br>RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A101J<br>RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A101J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R  | 100<br>100K<br>100<br>100K<br>100   | <u> </u>            | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W |                                  |                       |
| R33,34<br>R35,36<br>R35,36<br>R37,38<br>R37,38 |    |                      |              | RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A101J<br>RK73FB2A101J<br>RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A104J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R  | 100K<br>100<br>100<br>100K<br>100K  | 7                   | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W | •                                | 4<br>5<br>4<br>5      |
| R39,40<br>R39,40<br>R41,42<br>R41,42<br>R43,44 |    |                      |              | RK73FB2A102J<br>RK73FB2A102J<br>RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A101J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R  | 1.0K<br>1.0K<br>100K<br>100K<br>100 | 7 7 7               | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W |                                  | 4<br>5<br>4<br>5<br>4 |

L : Scandinavia Y: PX(Far East, Hawaii)

Y: AAFES(Europe)

K: USA P: Canada

R: Mexico T: Europe E: Europe G: Germany
X: Australia M: Other Areas C: CHINESE

2: KR-A2080 3: KR-A3080 4: KR-A4080 5: KR-A5080

▲ indicates safety critical components.

\* New Parts

Parts without **Parts No.** are not supplied. Les articles non mentionnes dans le **Parts No.** ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.



| Ref. No  | Add-<br>ress | New<br>Parts | Parts No.  |  | Description                         |             |   | Dești-<br>nation | Re-<br>marks          |
|--|--------------|--------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------------|---|------------------|-----------------------|
| R43,44<br>R45,46<br>R45,46<br>R47-50<br>R51,52 |              |              | RK73FB2A101J<br>RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A473J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R | 100<br>100K<br>100K<br>100K<br>47K  | )<br>)      | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W |                  | 5<br>5<br>4           |
| R53,54<br>R59,60<br>R61<br>R62<br>R62          |              |              | RK73FB2A104J<br>RD14NB2E821J<br>RK73FB2A473J<br>RK73FB2A473J<br>RK73FB2A473J | CHIP R<br>RD<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R     | 100K<br>820<br>47K<br>47K<br>47K    | )<br>)<br>) | 1/10W<br>1/4W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W  |                  | 4 5                   |
| R66<br>R66<br>R67,68<br>R67,68<br>R69,70       |              |              | RK73FB2A473J<br>RK73FB2A473J<br>RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A513J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R | 47K<br>47K<br>100K<br>100K<br>51K   | )<br>]<br>] | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W |                  | 4<br>5<br>4<br>5<br>4 |
| R69,70<br>R71,72<br>R71,72<br>R73,74<br>R73,74 |              |              | RK73FB2A513J<br>RK73FB2A823J<br>RK73FB2A823J<br>RK73FB2A103J<br>RK73FB2A103J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R | 51K<br>82K<br>82K<br>10K<br>10K     | )<br>)<br>) | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W |                  | 5<br>4<br>5<br>4<br>5 |
| R75,76<br>R75,76<br>R79-81<br>R79-81<br>R82    |              |              | RK73FB2A203J<br>RK73FB2A203J<br>RK73FB2A333J<br>RK73FB2A333J<br>RK73FB2A163J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R | 20K<br>20K<br>33K<br>33K<br>16K     | )<br>)<br>) | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W |                  | 4<br>5<br>5<br>4<br>4 |
| R82<br>R83<br>R83<br>R84<br>R84                |              |              | RK73FB2A163J<br>RK73FB2A333J<br>RK73FB2A333J<br>RK73FB2A112J<br>RK73FB2A112J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R | 16K<br>33K<br>33K<br>1.1K<br>1.1K   | )<br>)<br>) | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W |                  | 5<br>4<br>5<br>4<br>5 |
| R85<br>R85<br>R86<br>R86<br>R87                |              |              | RK73FB2A124J<br>RK73FB2A124J<br>RK73FB2A823J<br>RK73FB2A823J<br>RK73FB2A203J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R | 120K<br>120K<br>82K<br>82K<br>20K   | )<br>)<br>) | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W |                  | 4<br>5<br>4<br>5<br>4 |
| R87<br>R88<br>R88<br>R89<br>R89                |              |              | RK73FB2A203J<br>RK73FB2A223J<br>RK73FB2A223J<br>RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A104J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R | 20K<br>22K<br>22K<br>100K<br>100K   | 7 7 7 7     | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W |                  | 5<br>4<br>5<br>4<br>5 |
| R90<br>R90<br>R91<br>R91<br>R92                |              |              | RK73FB2A152J<br>RK73FB2A152J<br>RK73FB2A203J<br>RK73FB2A203J<br>RK73FB2A433J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R | 1.5K<br>1.5K<br>20K<br>20K<br>43K   | J<br>J<br>J | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W |                  | 4<br>5<br>4<br>5<br>4 |
| R92<br>R93<br>R93<br>R94<br>R94                |              |              | RK73FB2A433J<br>RK73FB2A273J<br>RK73FB2A273J<br>RK73FB2A823J<br>RK73FB2A823J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R | 43K<br>27K<br>27K<br>82K<br>82K     | 7777        | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W |                  | 5<br>4<br>5<br>4<br>5 |
| R95<br>R95<br>R96<br>R96<br>R97                |              |              | RK73FB2A124J<br>RK73FB2A124J<br>RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A203J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R | 120K<br>120K<br>100K<br>100K<br>20K | J<br>J<br>J | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W |                  | 4<br>5<br>4<br>5<br>4 |

\* New Parts \*New Parts
Parts without **Parts No.** are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le **Parts No.** ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.



KR-A2080/A3080/A4080/A5080 PARTS LIST

| Ref. No  | Add-<br>ress | New<br>Parts | Parts No.  |   | Description                          |                  |   | Dești-<br>nation | Re-                   |
|--|--------------|--------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------|
| R97<br>R98<br>R98<br>R99<br>R99                          |              |              | RK73FB2A203J<br>RK73FB2A362J<br>RK73FB2A362J<br>RK73FB2A433J<br>RK73FB2A433J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R                          | 20K<br>3.6K<br>3.6K<br>43K<br>43K    | 7                | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W |                  | 5<br>4<br>5<br>4<br>5 |
| R100<br>R100<br>R101,102<br>R101,102<br>R103,104         |              |              | RK73FB2A223J<br>RK73FB2A223J<br>RK73FB2A473J<br>RK73FB2A473J<br>RK73FB2A562J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R                          | 22K<br>22K<br>47K<br>47K<br>5.6K     | )<br>)<br>)      | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W |                  | 4<br>5<br>4<br>5      |
| R105,106<br>R107,108<br>R109,110<br>R109,110<br>R111     |              |              | RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A122J<br>RK73FB2A222J<br>RK73FB2A222J<br>RK73FB2A152J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R                          | 100K<br>1.2K<br>2.2K<br>2.2K<br>1.5K | J<br>.j<br>.j    | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W |                  | 4 5                   |
| R112<br>R113<br>R117,118<br>R120<br>R121                 |              |              | RK73FB2A392J<br>RD14NB2E221J<br>RK73FB2A103J<br>RK73FB2A103J<br>RK73FB2A473J | CHIP R<br>RD<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R                              | 3.9K<br>220<br>10K<br>10K<br>47K     |                  | 1/10W<br>1/4W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W  |                  |                       |
| R122<br>R125,126<br>R131,132<br>R145-148<br>R153,154     |              |              | RK73FB2A222J<br>RK73FB2A223J<br>RK73FB2A472J<br>RD14NB2E221J<br>RD14NB2E101J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>RD<br>RD                                  | 2.2K<br>22K<br>4.7K<br>220<br>100    | 7                | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/4W<br>1/4W   |                  |                       |
| R161-164<br>R165,166<br>R165,166<br>R165,166<br>R165,166 |              |              | RD14NB2E220J<br>RS14KB3DR22J<br>RS14KB3DR22J<br>RS14KB3DR68J<br>RS14KB3DR68J | RD<br>FL-PROOF RS<br>FL-PROOF RS<br>FL-PROOF RS                         | 22<br>0.22<br>0.22<br>0.68<br>0.68   | )<br>)<br>)      | 1/4W<br>2W<br>2W<br>2W<br>2W              |                  | 3 2 5 4               |
| R167,168<br>R167,168<br>R169,170<br>R169,170<br>R169,170 |              |              | RS14KB3DR68J<br>RS14KB3DR68J<br>RS14KB3DR22J<br>RS14KB3DR22J<br>RS14KB3DR68J | FL-PROOF RS<br>FL-PROOF RS<br>FL-PROOF RS<br>FL-PROOF RS<br>FL-PROOF RS | 0.68<br>0.68<br>0.22<br>0.22<br>0.68 | )<br>]<br>]      | 2W<br>2W<br>2W<br>2W<br>2W                |                  | 4<br>5<br>3<br>2<br>5 |
| R169,170<br>R171,172<br>R171,172<br>R173,174<br>R175,176 |              |              | RS14KB3DR68J<br>RS14KB3DR68J<br>RS14KB3DR68J<br>RS14KB3D4R7J<br>RD14NB2E100J | FL-PROOF RS<br>FL-PROOF RS<br>FL-PROOF RS<br>FL-PROOF RS<br>RD          | 0.68<br>0.68<br>0.68<br>4.7<br>10    | )<br>)<br>)      | 2W<br>2W<br>2W<br>2W<br>1/4W              |                  | 4<br>4<br>5<br>2      |
| R175,176<br>R175,176<br>R177,178<br>R179,180<br>R179,180 |              |              | RD14NB2E100J<br>RD14NB2E100J<br>RS14KB3D391J<br>RD14NB2E392J<br>RD14NB2E392J | RD<br>RD<br>FL-PROOF RS<br>RD<br>RD                                     | 10<br>10<br>390<br>3.9K<br>3.9K      | )<br>)<br>)<br>) | 1/4W<br>1/4W<br>2W<br>1/4W<br>1/4W        | TE<br>TE         | 4<br>3<br>3<br>2      |
| R179,180<br>R179,180<br>R195<br>R198<br>R200             |              |              | RD14NB2E682J<br>RD14NB2E682J<br>RS14KB3D181J<br>RS14KB3D181J<br>RK73FB2A332J | RD<br>RD<br>FL-PROOF RS<br>FL-PROOF RS<br>CHIP R                        | 6.8K<br>6.8K<br>180<br>180<br>3.3K   | )<br>)<br>)      | 1/4W<br>1/4W<br>2W<br>2W<br>1/10W         | :                | 5<br>4<br>4           |
| R200<br>R203<br>R204,205<br>R206<br>R207                 |              |              | RK73FB2A332J<br>RD14NB2E3R3J<br>RK73FB2A103J<br>RK73FB2A101J<br>RS14KB3D181J | CHIP R<br>RD<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>FL-PROOF RS                         | 3.3K<br>3.3<br>10K<br>100<br>180     | )<br>)<br>)      | 1/10W<br>1/4W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>2W     | КРМ              | 5                     |

L: Scandinavia Y: PX(Far East, Hawaii) Y: AAFES(Europe)

L : Scandinavia Y : PX(Far East, Hawaii)

Y: AAFES(Europe)

K: USA

P: Canada

R: Mexico

K: USA

P : Canada T: Europe E: Europe X: Australia M: Other Areas C: CHINESE

R: Mexico G: Germany

<sup>2:</sup> KR-A2080 3: KR-A3080 4: KR-A4080 5: KR-A5080

<sup>2:</sup> KR-A2080 3: KR-A3080 T: Europe X: Australia M: Other Areas C: CHINESE 4: KR-A4080 5: KR-A5080 ↑ indicates safety critical components.

\* New Parts
Parts without **Parts No.** are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le **Parts No.** ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne **Parts No.** werden nicht geliefert.

Ø

| Ref. No  | Add-<br>ress | New<br>Parts | Parts No.  |   | Description                         |             |   | Desti-<br>nation               | Re-<br>marks          |
|--|--------------|--------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| R207<br>R207<br>R207<br>R207<br>R207,208         |              |              | RS14KB3D221J<br>RS14KB3D221J<br>RS14KB3D221J<br>RS14KB3D271J<br>RS14KB3D102J | FL-PROOF RS<br>FL-PROOF RS<br>FL-PROOF RS<br>FL-PROOF RS<br>FL-PROOF RS | 220<br>220<br>220<br>270<br>1.0K    | 7 7 7       | 2W<br>2W<br>2W<br>2W<br>2W                | KPMCX<br>E<br>TE<br>TE<br>KPMC | 4<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5 |
| R209<br>R209<br>R209<br>R209<br>R209             |              |              | RS14KB3D151J<br>RS14KB3D181J<br>RS14KB3D181J<br>RS14KB3D271J<br>RS14KB3D182J | FL-PROOF RS<br>FL-PROOF RS<br>FL-PROOF RS<br>FL-PROOF RS                | 150<br>180<br>180<br>270<br>1.8K    | J<br>J<br>J | 2W<br>2W<br>2W<br>2W<br>2W                | КРМС                           | 5<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>4 |
| R210<br>R210<br>R213<br>R214<br>R215             |              |              | RS14KB3D182J<br>RS14KB3D222J<br>RK73FB2A163J<br>RK73FB2A153J<br>RD14NB2E682J | FL-PROOF RS<br>FL-PROOF RS<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>RD                    | 1.8K<br>2.2K<br>16K<br>15K<br>6.8K  | J<br>J<br>J | 2W<br>2W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/4W        | KPM<br>KPMC                    | 3<br>5                |
| R216<br>R217<br>R220<br>R223<br>R223             |              |              | RD14NB2E101J<br>RD14NB2E470J<br>RS14KB3A103J<br>RD14NB2E101J<br>RD14NB2E101J | RD<br>RD<br>FL-PROOF RS<br>RD<br>RD                                     | 100<br>47<br>10K<br>100<br>100      | J<br>J<br>J | 1/4W<br>1/4W<br>1W<br>1/4W<br>1/4W        | KPMCX<br>KPMCX<br>TE<br>TE     | 4 3                   |
| R223<br>R223<br>R223<br>R225<br>R231,232         |              |              | RD14NB2E101J<br>RD14NB2E220J<br>RD14NB2E220J<br>RS14KB3A151J<br>RK73FB2A103J | RD<br>RD<br>RD<br>FL-PROOF RS<br>CHIP R                                 | 100<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>150<br>10K | J<br>J<br>J | 1/4W<br>1/4W<br>1/4W<br>1W<br>1/10W       | E<br>KPMCX<br>KPM<br>E         | 2<br>3<br>2           |
| R234<br>R235<br>R238,239<br>R240,241<br>R242,243 |              |              | RK73FB2A103J<br>RK73FB2A473J<br>RK73FB2A112J<br>RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A221J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R                          | 10K<br>47K<br>1.1K<br>100K<br>220   | 7777        | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W |                                | 4                     |
| 8242,243<br>8301,302<br>8301,302<br>8303<br>8303 |              |              | RK73FB2A221J<br>RK73FB2A223J<br>RK73FB2A223J<br>RK73FB2A473J<br>RK73FB2A473J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R                          | 220<br>22K<br>22K<br>47K<br>47K     | J           | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W | TE<br>TE<br>TE<br>TE           | 5<br>3<br>4<br>4<br>3 |
| 304,305<br>304,305<br>306<br>306<br>307-309      |              |              | RK73FB2A101J<br>RK73FB2A101J<br>RK73FB2A222J<br>RK73FB2A222J<br>RK73FB2A101J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R                          | 100<br>100<br>2.2K<br>2.2K<br>100   | 7           | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W | TE<br>TE<br>TE<br>TE<br>TE     | 4<br>3<br>4<br>3<br>4 |
| 1307-309<br>1310<br>1310<br>1401-421<br>1422     |              |              | RK73FB2A101J<br>RK73FB2A103J<br>RK73FB2A103J<br>RK73FB2A101J<br>RK73FB2A101J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R                          | 100<br>10K<br>10K<br>100<br>100     | ]<br>]<br>] | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W | TE<br>TE<br>TE                 | 3<br>4<br>3<br>3      |
| 1422<br>1423-427<br>1423-427<br>1441,442<br>1445 |              |              | RK73FB2A101J<br>RK73FB2A101J<br>RK73FB2A101J<br>RK73FB2A103J<br>RK73FB2A104J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R                          | 100<br>100<br>100<br>10K<br>10K     | J           | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W | TE<br>TE<br>TE                 | 4<br>3<br>4<br>3      |
| 8445<br>8446<br>8447<br>8447<br>8448-450         |              |              | RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A103J<br>RK73FB2A103J<br>RK73FB2A103J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R                          | 100K<br>100K<br>10K<br>10K<br>10K   | JJJ         | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W | TE<br>TE<br>TE                 | 4<br>4<br>3           |

L: Scandinavia

\* New Parts Parts without **Parts No.** are not supplied. Les articles non mentionnes dans le **Parts No.** ne sont pas fournis. Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert

| 4 | _ |  |
|---|---|--|
| c | A |  |
| w | • |  |

KR-A2080/A3080/A4080/A5080

| Ref. No  | Add-<br>ress | New<br>Parts | Parts No.  | D  | escription                                |             |   | Desti-<br>nation | Re-<br>mark           |
|--|--------------|--------------|--|--|---|-------------|---|------------------|-----------------------|
| R451,452<br>R453<br>R456<br>R456<br>R457         |              |              | RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A101J<br>RK73FB2A123J<br>RK73FB2A123J<br>RK73FB2A123J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R                                     | 100K<br>100<br>12K<br>12K<br>12K          | J           | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W |                  | 4 2 3                 |
| R457<br>R458,459<br>R460<br>R461<br>R462         |              |              | RK73FB2A123J<br>RK73FB2A102J<br>RK73FB2A103J<br>RK73FB2A102J<br>RK73FB2A104J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R                                     | 12K<br>1.0K<br>10K<br>1.0K<br>100K        | J           | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W | E                | 2                     |
| R463<br>R464<br>R465<br>R465<br>R465             |              |              | RK73FB2A103J<br>RK73FB2A102J<br>RK73FB2A331J<br>RK73FB2A331J<br>RK73FB2A331J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R                                     | 10K<br>1.0K<br>330<br>330<br>330          | 7           | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W |                  | 4<br>5<br>3           |
| R466,467<br>R466,467<br>R466,467<br>R468<br>R468 |              |              | RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A331J<br>RK73FB2A331J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R                                     | 100K<br>100K<br>100K<br>330<br>330        | 7           | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W | į                | 3<br>4<br>5<br>3<br>4 |
| R468<br>R469,470<br>R469,470<br>R469,470<br>R471 |              |              | RK73FB2A331J<br>RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A104J<br>RD14NB2E100J | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>RD   | 330<br>100K<br>100K<br>100K<br>10         | )<br>]<br>] | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/4W  |                  | 5<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>3 |
| R471<br>R471<br>R473<br>R475-478<br>R479-482     |              |              | RD14NB2E100J<br>RD14NB2E100J<br>RK73FB2A103J<br>RK73FB2A103J<br>RK73FB2A101J | RD<br>RD<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R   | 10<br>10<br>10K<br>10K<br>10K             | j<br>J<br>J | 1/4W<br>1/4W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W   | мс               | 4<br>5                |
| R483,484<br>R490<br>R491<br>R494<br>/R1,2        |              |              | RD14NB2E221J<br>RK73FB2A103J<br>RK73FB2A332J<br>RK73FB2A104J<br>R12-1616-05  | RD<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>TRIMMING POT.(1                                | 220<br>10K<br>3.3K<br>100K<br>K)          | j<br>J<br>J | 1/4W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W           | TE<br>E<br>KPMCX | 2                     |
| /R1,2<br>/R1,2<br>/R1,2<br>/R1,2<br>/R301-303    |              |              | R12-1617-05<br>R12-1617-05<br>R12-1617-05<br>R12-1617-05<br>R92-0670-05      | TRIMMING POT.(2<br>TRIMMING POT.(2<br>TRIMMING POT.(2<br>TRIMMING POT.(2<br>CHIP R | .2K)<br>.2K)                              |             |   | KPMC<br>TE       | 5<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>4 |
| N301-303<br>N304<br>N305<br>N305<br>N521-523     |              |              | R92-0670-05<br>R92-0670-05<br>R92-0670-05<br>R92-0670-05<br>R92-0670-05      | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R                                     | 0 OHM<br>0 OHM<br>0 OHM<br>0 OHM<br>0 OHM |             |   |                  | 5<br>4<br>5           |
| V524<br>V525<br>V526-528<br>V529                 |              |              | R92-0679-05<br>R92-0670-05<br>R92-0679-05<br>R92-0670-05                     | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R   | 0 OHM<br>0 OHM<br>0 OHM<br>0 OHM          |             |   | •                |                       |
| (1,2<br>51<br>5401-404<br>5405<br>5405           |              | *            | \$76-0051-05<br>\$31-2136-05<br>\$70-0031-05<br>\$70-0031-05<br>\$70-0031-05 | MAGNETIC RELAY<br>SLIDE SWITCH (PO<br>TACT SWITCH<br>TACT SWITCH<br>TACT SWITCH    |   | PE)         |   | KPMCX            | 4 5                   |

L : Scandinavia Y : PX(Far East, Hawaii) Y : AAFES(Europe)

Y: PX(Far East, Hawaii) Y : AAFES(Europe)

K: USA T : Europe

P : Canada E: Europe

R: Mexico T: Europe E: Europe G: Germany X: Australia M: Other Areas C: CHINESE

<sup>2:</sup> KR-A2080 3: KR-A3080 4: KR-A4080 5: KR-A5080

K: USA

P : Canada T: Europe E: Europe X: Australia M: Other Areas C: CHINESE

R: Mexico G: Germany

<sup>2:</sup> KR-A2080 3: KR-A3080 4: KR-A4080 5: KR-A5080

\* New Parts
Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.



| Ref. No  | Add-<br>ress | New<br>Parts | Parts No.  | Description   | Dești-<br>nation | Re-<br>marks          |
|--|--------------|--------------|--|---|------------------|-----------------------|
| S406,407<br>S408<br>S408<br>S408<br>S409-412   |              |              | \$70-0031-05<br>\$70-0031-05<br>\$70-0031-05<br>\$70-0031-05<br>\$70-0031-05 | TACT SWITCH TACT SWITCH TACT SWITCH TACT SWITCH TACT SWITCH       |                  | 3<br>4<br>5           |
| S413<br>S413<br>S414-429                       |              |              | \$70-0031-05<br>\$70-0031-05<br>\$70-0031-05                                 | TACT SWITCH<br>TACT SWITCH<br>TACT SWITCH                         |                  | 4<br>5                |
| S430<br>S431                                   |              |              | T99-0571-05<br>T99-0559-05   | ROTARY ENCODER<br>ROTARY ENCODER                                  |                  |                       |
| D1,2<br>D1,2<br>D3,4<br>D3,4<br>D5             |              |              | HZS6.8N(B2)<br>RD6.8ES(B2)<br>HZS8.2N(B2)<br>RD8.2ES(B2)<br>HSS104           | ZENER DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>DIODE |                  |                       |
| D5<br>D7,8<br>D7,8<br>D9-11<br>D9-11           |              |              | 1SS133<br>HSS104<br>1SS133<br>HSS104A<br>1SS131                              | DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE                         |                  |                       |
| D12<br>D12<br>D13,14<br>D13,14<br>D15-18       |              |              | HZS5.1N(B2)<br>RD5.1ES(B2)<br>HSS104A<br>1SS131<br>HSS104                    | ZENER DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE    |                  |                       |
| D15-18<br>D19,20<br>D19,20<br>D21-28<br>D21-28 |              |              | 1SS133<br>HZS8.2N(B2)<br>RD8.2ES(B2)<br>HSS104<br>1SS133                     | DIODE ZENER DIODE ZENER DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE                   |                  |                       |
| D29-32<br>D29-32<br>D29-32<br>D29-32<br>D33    |              |              | HSS104<br>HSS104<br>1SS133<br>1SS133<br>MA111                                | DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE                         |                  | 4<br>5<br>4<br>5<br>4 |
| D33<br>D34<br>D34<br>D35<br>D35                |              |              | MA111<br>HSS104<br>1SS133<br>MA111<br>MA111                                  | DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE                         |                  | 5<br>4<br>5           |
| D36<br>D36<br>D37,38<br>D39-42<br>D39-42       |              |              | HSS104<br>1SS133<br>MA111<br>HSS104<br>1SS133                                | DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE                         |                  |                       |
| D51<br>D51<br>D51<br>D51<br>D52-55             |              |              | D3SBA20F03<br>D3SBA20F03<br>D5SBA20F03<br>D5SBA20F03<br>S5688B               | DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE                         |                  | 2<br>3<br>5<br>4      |
| D52-55<br>D56<br>D56<br>D57-60                 |              |              | 1SR139-100<br>HZS11N(B2)<br>RD11ES(B2)<br>S5688B                             | DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>DIODE                      | KPMCX            |                       |

| L: Scandinavia  K: USA  P: Canada  R: Mexico  2: KR-A2080  3: KR-A3080  Y: PX(Far East, Hawaii)  T: Europe  E: Europe  C: Germany  4: KR-A4080  5: KR-A5080 |                         |        |           |           |                     |                     |
|---|-------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
|   | L : Scandinavia         | K: USA | P: Canada | R: Mexico | 2: KR-A2080         | 3: KR-A3080         |
|   | Y: PX(Far East, Hawaii) |        |           |           | <b>4</b> : KR-A4080 | <b>5</b> : KR-A5080 |

ndicates safety critical components.

\* New Parts
Parts without **Parts No.** are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le **Parts No.** ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne **Parts No.** werden nicht geliefert.



KR-A2080/A3080/A4080/A5080 PARTS LIST

| Ref. No  | Add-<br>ress | New<br>Parts | Parts No.  | Description   | Desti-<br>nation                      | Re-<br>mark           |
|--|--------------|--------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| D57-60<br>D61,62<br>D61,62<br>D63,64<br>D63,64           |              |              | 1SR139-100<br>HZS16N(B2)<br>RD16ES(B2)<br>S5688B<br>1SR139-100 | DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE  | KPMCX<br>KPMCX<br>KPMCX               |                       |
| D65<br>D65<br>D66<br>D66<br>D67,68                       |              |              | HZS5.6N(B)<br>RD5.6ES(B)<br>HSS104<br>1SS133<br>HSS104         | ZENER DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE  | KPMCX<br>KPMCX<br>KPMCX<br>KPMCX<br>E | 2                     |
| D67,68<br>D69<br>D69<br>D70<br>D70                       |              |              | 1SS133<br>HZS8.2N(B2)<br>RD8.2ES(B2)<br>HSS104A<br>1SS131      | DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE  | E<br>E<br>E                           | 2<br>2<br>2           |
| D301<br>D301<br>D401-404<br>D401-404<br>D405-410         |              |              | HSS104<br>1SS133<br>HSS104<br>1SS133<br>HSS104                 | DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE   |                                       | 4                     |
| D405-410<br>D405-410<br>D405-410<br>D405-410<br>D405-410 |              |              | HSS104<br>HSS104<br>1SS133<br>1SS133<br>1SS133                 | DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE  |                                       | 5<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>3 |
| D412-419<br>D412-419<br>D420<br>D420<br>D421             |              |              | HSS104A<br>1SS131<br>HSS104A<br>1SS131<br>HSS104A              | DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE   | MCTEX<br>MCTEX<br>X                   |                       |
| D421<br>D421<br>D421<br>D422<br>D422                     |              |              | HSS104A<br>1SS131<br>1SS131<br>HSS104A<br>HSS104A              | DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE   | E·<br>X<br>E<br>TE<br>TE              | 2<br>2<br>4<br>3      |
| D422<br>D422<br>D424<br>D424<br>D425                     |              |              | 1SS131<br>1SS131<br>HSS104A<br>1SS131<br>HZS5.6N(B)            | DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE   | TE<br>TE<br>MC<br>MC                  | 4 3                   |
| D425<br>D426,427<br>ED401<br>IC1<br>IC2                  |              |              | RD5.6ES(B)<br>MA111<br>FIP10BM6R<br>NJM4580ED<br>XRU4052BC     | ZENER DIODE<br>DIODE<br>INDICATOR TUBE<br>ANALOGUE IC<br>MOS-IC   | KP                                    |                       |
| IC3<br>IC4<br>IC4<br>IC5<br>IC6                          |              |              | HD14066BP<br>HD14066BP<br>HD14066BP<br>NJM4565M<br>HD14066BP   | IC(QUADRUPLE ANALOG SWITCH) IC(QUADRUPLE ANALOG SWITCH) IC(QUADRUPLE ANALOG SWITCH) IC(OP AMP X2) IC(QUADRUPLE ANALOG SWITCH) |                                       | 4<br>5<br>4           |
| IC6<br>IC7-10<br>IC7-10<br>IC11<br>IC12                  |              |              | HD14066BP<br>NJM4565M<br>NJM4565M<br>TDA7315<br>TA78057S       | IC(QUADRUPLE ANALOG SWITCH) IC(OP AMP X2) IC(OP AMP X2) ANALOGUE IC IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/+5.75V)                              | E                                     | 5<br>4<br>5           |

L: Scandinavia Y: PX(Far East, Hawaii)

K: USA Y: AAFES(Europe)

T : Europe

P: Canada

R: Mexico 

2: KR-A2080 3: KR-A3080 4: KR-A4080 5: KR-A5080

\* New Parts Parts without **Parts No.** are not supplied. Les articles non mentionnes dans le **Parts No.** ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.



| Ref. No  | Add-<br>ress | New<br>Parts |  | Description   | Desti-<br>nation     | Re-<br>marks     |
|--|--------------|--------------|--|---|----------------------|------------------|
| IC301<br>IC301<br>IC302<br>IC302<br>IC401      |              |              | SAA6579<br>SAA6579<br>LC6543H-4D68<br>LC6543H-4D68<br>S-806D-Z                     | ANALOGUE IC<br>ANALOGUE IC<br>MI-COM IC<br>MI-COM IC<br>ANALOGUE IC               | TE<br>TE<br>TE<br>TE | 4<br>3<br>4<br>3 |
| IC402<br>IC402<br>IC402<br>IC402<br>Q1,2       |              | * *          | UPD78043AGF040<br>UPD78043AGF040<br>UPD78044AGF162<br>UPD78044AGF162<br>2SC2878(B) | MI-COM IC   | KPMCX<br>TE<br>TE    | 2<br>4<br>3      |
| Q3,4<br>Q3,4<br>Q3,4<br>Q3,4<br>Q5             |              |              | DTC124ES<br>DTC124ES<br>UN4212<br>UN4212<br>2SA1048(Y,GR)                          | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR |                      | 4<br>5<br>4<br>5 |
| Q5<br>Q6<br>Q6<br>Q7,8<br>Q9                   |              | *            | 2SA1309A(Q,R)<br>2SA1586(Y,GR)<br>2SA1611(M5,M6)<br>2SC4213(B)<br>2SC4116(Y,GR)    | TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR                |                      |                  |
| Q9<br>Q10<br>Q10<br>Q11-14<br>Q15-18           |              |              | 2SC4177(L5,L6)<br>2SC2458(Y,GR)<br>2SC3311A(Q,R)<br>2SA992(F,E)<br>2SC1845(F,E)    | TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR                |                      |                  |
| Q19,20<br>Q21,22<br>Q23,24<br>Q23,24<br>Q23,24 |              |              | 2SA1123(R,S)<br>2SC4137F50(V,W<br>2SD2222<br>2SD2222<br>2SD2390                    | TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR                | KPMC<br>TE<br>KPMCX  | 5<br>4<br>4      |
| Q23,24<br>Q23,24<br>Q25,26<br>Q25,26<br>Q25,26 |              |              | 2SD2493<br>2SD2493<br>2SB1470<br>2SB1470<br>2SB1560                                | TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR                | KPMC<br>TE<br>KPMCX  | 2<br>3<br>5<br>4 |
| 025,26<br>025,26<br>027-30<br>031<br>031       |              |              | 2SB1624<br>2SB1624<br>2SC1845(F,E)<br>2SA1048(Y,GR)<br>2SA1309A(Q,R)               | TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR                |                      | 2                |
| 232<br>233,34<br>235<br>235<br>236             | į            |              | 2SA992(F,E)<br>2SC2003(L,K)<br>2SA1048(Y,GR)<br>2SA1309A(Q,R)<br>2SA1586(Y,GR)     | TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR                |                      |                  |
| 236<br>237,38<br>251<br>252,53<br>252,53       |              | *            | 2SA1611(M5,M6)<br>2SC4213(B)<br>2SD2061<br>2SC4116(Y,GR)<br>2SC4177(L5,L6)         | TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR  |                      |                  |
| 254<br>255<br>255<br>256<br>256                |              |              | 2SD2061<br>2SA1048(Y,GR)<br>2SA1309A(Q,R)<br>2SA1586(Y,GR)<br>2SA1611(M5,M6)       | TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR  |                      |                  |

L : Scandinavia

\* New Parts Parts without **Parts No.** are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le **Parts No.** ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne **Parts No.** werden nicht geliefert.



| Ref. No                            | Add-<br>ress   | New<br>Parts | Parts No.   | Description   | Desti-<br>nation | Re-<br>marks |
|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---|---|------------------|--------------|
| Q57<br>Q58<br>Q401<br>Q401<br>Q402 |                |              | 2SA1534A<br>2SA992(F,E)<br>2SC4116(Y,GR)<br>2SC4177(L5,L6)<br>2SC2458(Y,GR) | TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR            | KPMCX            |              |
| Q402<br>Q403<br>Q403               |                | *            | 2SC3311A(Q,R)<br>2SA1586(Y,GR)<br>2SA1611(M5,M6)                            | TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR  | MC<br>MC         |              |
| A401<br>A401<br>A401               | 2A<br>2A<br>2A | * *          | W02-2551-05<br>W02-2551-05<br>W02-2551-05                                   | ELECTRIC CIRCUIT MODULE<br>ELECTRIC CIRCUIT MODULE<br>ELECTRIC CIRCUIT MODULE |                  | 3<br>4<br>5  |
|                                    |                |              |   |   |                  |              |
|                                    |                |              |   |   |                  |              |
|                                    |                |              |   |   |                  |              |
|                                    |                |              |   |   |                  |              |
|                                    |                |              |   |   |                  |              |
|                                    |                |              |   |   |                  |              |
|                                    |                |              |   | ,   |                  |              |
|                                    |                |              |   |   |                  |              |
|                                    |                |              |   |   |                  |              |

L : Scandinavia Y : PX(Far East, Hawaii) Y: AAFES(Europe)

Y: PX(Far East, Hawaii) Y: AAFES(Europe)

K: USA
T: Europe
X: Australia

R: Mexico
G: Germany
C: CHINESE

<sup>2:</sup> KR-A2080 3: KR-A3080 4: KR-A4080 5: KR-A5080

<sup>♠</sup> indicates safety critical components.

K:USA T: Europe E: Europe G: Germany X: Australia M: Other Areas C: CHINESE

P: Canada

R: Mexico

<sup>2:</sup> KR-A2080 3: KR-A3080 4: KR-A4080 5: KR-A5080 ▲ indicates safety critical components.

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

| KR-A3080   | KR-A2080   |
|--|--|
| Audio section  | Audio section  |
| Rated power output at the STEREO operation                       | Rated power output at the STEREO operation (DIN/IEC) from 63 Hz to 12,500 Hz |
| 50 watts per channel minimum RMS, both channels driven           | 0.7% T.H.D. at 4 Ω   |
| at 8 $\Omega$ , from 30 Hz to 20,000 Hz with no more than 0.09 % | Total harmonic distortion 0,03 % (1 kHz, 25 W, 4 Ω)                          |
| total harmonic distortion. (FTC)                                 | Signal to noise ratio (IEC)  |
| total manufacture (170)  | PHONO (MM)   |
| Total harmonic distortion 0.03 % (1 kHz, 25 W, 8 Ω)              | Input sensitivity / impedance PHONO (MM)                                     |
| Signal to noise ratio (IHF'66)                                   | LINE (CD, VIDEO, TAPE)   |
|  | Tone controls  |
| PHONO (MM)   | BASS ± 8 dB (at 150 Hz)  |
| LINE (CD, VIDEO, TAPE) 93 dB                                     | TREBLE ± 8 dB (at 10 kHz)  |
| Input sensitivity / impedance                                    | LOUDNESS control at - 30 dB VOLUME level                                     |
| PHONO (MM) 2.5 mV / 47 kΩ  | + 6 dB (150 Hz   |
| LINE (CD, VIDEO, TAPE) 200 mV / 47 kΩ                            |  |
| Tone controls  |  |
| BASS ± 8 dB (at 150 Hz)  | FM Tuner section   |
| TREBLE ± 8 dB (at 10 kHz)  |  |
| LOUDNESS control at – 30 dB VOLUME level                         | Tuning frequency range 87.5 MHz~108 MHz                                      |
|  | Usable sensitivity (DIN)   |
| + 6 dB (150 Hz)  | MONO 1.3 μV (75 Ω) / 13.5 dBf  |
|  | (40 kHz dev., S/N 26 dB)   |
| FM Tuner section   | STEREO 50 μV (75 Ω) / 45.2 dBf   |
| rivi Tuner Section   | (46 kHz dev., S/N 46 dB)   |
|  | Total harmonic distortion at 1 kHz (DIN)                                     |
| Tuning frequency range 87.5 MHz ~ 108 MHz                        | MONO 0.2% (65.2 dBf input)   |
| Usable sensitivity   | STEREO 0.7% (65.2 dBf input)   |
| MONO 1.4 μV (75 Ω) / 14.2 dBf                                    | Signal to noise ratio (DIN weighted at 1 kHz, 40 kHz dev.)                   |
| (75 kHz dev., S/N 30 dB)   | MONO 65 dB (65.2 dBf input)  |
| 50 dB quieting sensitivity                                       | STEREO 58 dB (65.2 dBf input)  |
| STEREO 44 μV (75 Ω) / 44.2dBf                                    | Selectivity (DIN ± 300 kHz)  |
| •                          | Stereo separation (DIN)  |
| (75 kHz dev.)  | 1 kHz  |
| Total harmonic distortion (1 kHz)                                | Frequency response 30 Hz~15 kHz, + 0.5 dB, - 3.0 dB                          |
| MONO 0.6 % (65.2 dBf input)                                      | requestor responses the transfer see   |
| STEREO 0.7 % (65.2 dBf input)                                    | AM Tuner section   |
| Signal to noise ratio (1 kHz, 75 kHz dev.)                       | AM I Bhot bootton  |
| MONO 75 dB (65.2 dBf input)                                      | Tuning frequency range 531 kHz ~ 1,602 kHz                                   |
| STEREO 68 dB (65.2 dBf input)                                    | Usable sensitivity   |
| Stereo separation  | (30% mod., S/N 20 dB) 20 μV / (560 μV / m)                                   |
| 1 kHz 40 dB  | Total harmonic distortion  |
| Selectivity (±400 kHz)   | Signal to noise ratio  |
| Frequency response 30 Hz ~15 kHz, + 0.5 dB, - 3.0 dB             | (at 30% mod. 1mV input) 48 dB  |
| 1 requency response 30 Hz ~ 15 kHz, + 0.5 db, ~ 3.0 db           | Selectivity  |
| ARA Tomas anation  | Selectivity  |
| AM Tuner section   | General  |
|  | Ucliciai   |
| Tuning frequency range 530 kHz ~ 1,700 kHz                       | Power consumption 130 W  |
| Usable sensitivity (30 % mod., S/N 20 dB)                        |  |
|  | AC outlet SWITCHED 2: (total 90 W max  |
| Total harmonic distortion 0.7 %                                  | SWITCHED   |
| Signal to noise ratio (30 % mod., 1 mV input) 48 dB              | Dimensions W:440 mm<br>H:127 mm  |
| Selectivity  | D;380 mm   |
| 30 ub  | Weight (net) 6.7 kg  |
| General  | vveignt (net) 6.7 k  |
| Power consumption 130 W  |  |
| AC outlet  |  |
| SWITCHED 2: (total 150 W, 1.25 A max.)                           |  |
|  |  |

H:127 mm

Weight (net) ...... 6.9 kg (15.2 lb)

D:380 mm (14-15/16")

(5")

# KR-A2080/A3080/A4080/A5080

### **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### KR-A5080

#### Audio section

#### Rated power output at the STEREO operation

100 watts per channel minimum RMS, both channels driven at 8  $\Omega,$  from 20 Hz to 20,000 Hz with no more than 0.09 % total harmonic distortion. (FTC)

| Total harmonic distortion 0.03 % (1 kHz, 50 W, 8 Ω)          |
|--|
| Signal to noise ratio (IHF'66)                               |
| PHONO (MM) 75 dB   |
| LINE (AUX, CD, VIDEO, TAPE 1, TAPE 2) 93 dB                  |
| Input sensitivity / impedance                                |
| PHONO (MM) 2.5 mV / 47 kΩ                                    |
| LINE (AUX, CD, VIDEO, TAPE 1, TAPE 2) 200 mV / 47 k $\Omega$ |
| Tone controls  |
| BASS ± 8 dB (at 150 Hz)                                      |
| TREBLE ± 8 dB (at 10 kHz)                                    |
| LOUDNESS control at – 30 dB VOLUME level                     |
| + 6 dB (150 Hz)  |

#### FM Tuner section

| Tuning frequency range<br>Usable sensitivity | 87.5 MHz ~ 108 MHz         |
|--|----------------------------|
| MONO   | . 1.4 μV (75 Ω) / 14.2 dBf |
| 50 dB quieting sensitivity                   | (75 kHz dev., S/N 30 dB)   |
| STEREO                                       | 44 μV (75 Ω) / 44.2dBf     |
|  | (75 kHz dev.)              |
| Total harmonic distortion (1 kHz)            |                            |
| MONO   | 0.6 % (65.2 dBf input)     |
| STEREO                                       | 0.7 % (65.2 dBf input)     |
| Signal to noise ratio (1 kHz, 75 kHz         |                            |
| MONO   | 75 dB (65.2 dBf input)     |
| STEREO                                       | 68 dB (65.2 dBf input)     |
| Stereo separation                            | ,                          |
| 1 kHz  | 40 dB                      |
| Selectivity (±400 kHz)                       |                            |
| Frequency response 30 Hz ~                   |                            |

### AM Tuner section

| Tuning frequency range                  |                 | kHz  |
|---|-----------------|------|
| Usable sensitivity (30 % mod., S/N 20 c | dB)             |      |
|   | 20 μV / (560 μV | / m) |
| Total harmonic distortion               |                 |      |
| Signal to noise ratio (30 % mod., 1 mV  |                 |      |
| Selectivity                             |                 | 0 dB |
|   |                 |      |

#### General

| Power consumption | ************************** | 2.5 A           |
|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| AC outlet         |                            |                 |
| SWITCHED          |                            |                 |
| Dimensions        | W:440 mm                   | (17-5/16")      |
|                   | H:127 mm                   | (5")            |
|                   | D:380 mm                   | (14-15/16")     |
| Weight (net)      | 8                          | .7 kg (19.2 lb) |
|                   |                            |                 |

### KR-A4080

#### **Audio section**

#### Rated power output at the STEREO operation

80 watts per channel minimum RMS, both channels driven at 8  $\Omega$ , from 20 Hz to 20,000 Hz with no more than 0.09 % total harmonic distortion. (FTC)

| Total harmonic distortion 0.03 % (1 kHz, 40 W, 8 $\Omega$ ) Signal to noise ratio (IHF'66) |
|--|
| PHONO (MM)   |
| Input sensitivity / impedance  |
| PHONO (MM)   |
| Tone controls  |
| BASS ± 8 dB (at 150 Hz) TREBLE ± 8 dB (at 10 kHz)  |
| LOUDNESS control at – 30 dB VOLUME level + 6 dB (150 Hz)                                   |
|  |
| FM Tuner section   |
| Tuning frequency range   |
| MONO   |
| 50 dB quieting sensitivity   |
| STEREO   |
| Total harmonic distortion (1 kHz)  |
| MONO   |
| Signal to noise ratio (1 kHz, 75 kHz dev.)   |
| MONO   |
| Stereo separation  |
| 1 kHz  |
| Frequency response 30 Hz ~15 kHz, + 0.5 dB, - 3.0 dB                                       |
|  |

#### AM Tuner section

| Tuning frequency range 530 kHz ~ 1,70 Usable sensitivity (30 % mod., S/N 20 dB) | 0 kHz  |
|---|--------|
| 20 μV / (560 μ\   | / / m) |
| Total harmonic distortion   | 0.7 %  |
| Signal to noise ratio (30 % mod., 1 mV input)                                   |        |
| Selectivity   | 30 dB  |

#### General

| AC outlet    |                  |                 |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| SWITCHED     | 2: (total 150 W. | 1.25 A max.)    |
| Dimensions   |                  | (17-5/16")      |
|              | H:127 mm         | (5")            |
|              | D:380 mm         | (14-15/16")     |
| Weight (net) | 8                | .4 kg (18.5 lb) |

Power consumption ...... 190 W

KENWOOD follows a policy of continuous advancements in development. For this reason specifications may be changed without notice.

Component and circuity are subject to modification to insure best operation under differing local conditions. This manual is based on Europe (E) standard, and provides information on regional circuit modification through use of alternate schematic diagrams, and information on regional component variations through use of parts list.

### KENWOOD CORPORATION

14-6, Dogenzaka 1-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo, 150 Japan

#### **KENWOOD SERVICE CORPORATION**

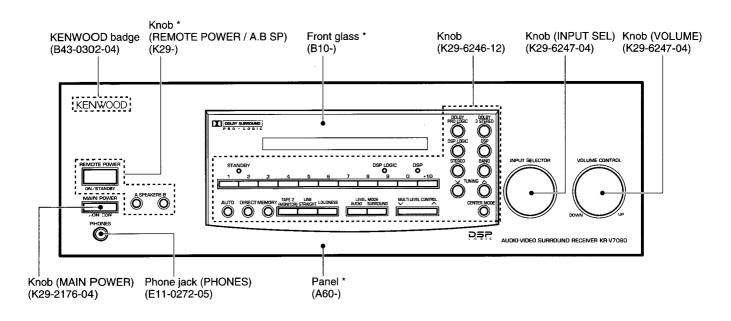
P.O BOX 22745, 2201 East Dominguez St., Long Beach, CA 90801-5745, U.S.A.

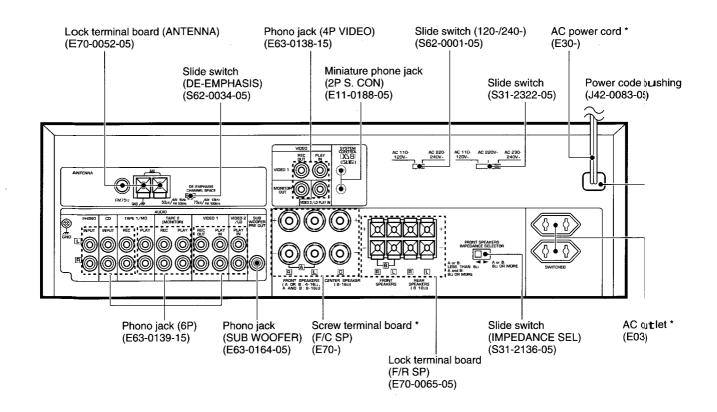
### AUDIO-VIDEO SURROUND RECEIVER

# KR-V7080/V8080 SERVICE MANUAL



© 1996-3/B51-5162-00 (K/K) 3823



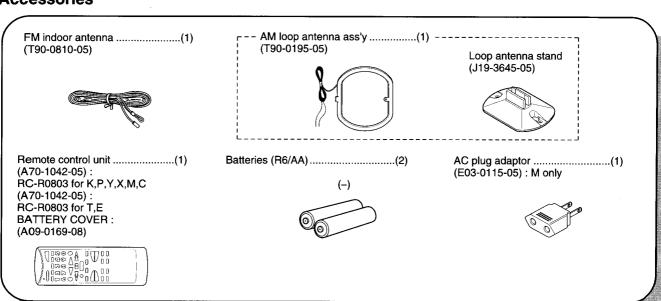


### **CONTENTS / ACCESSORIES**

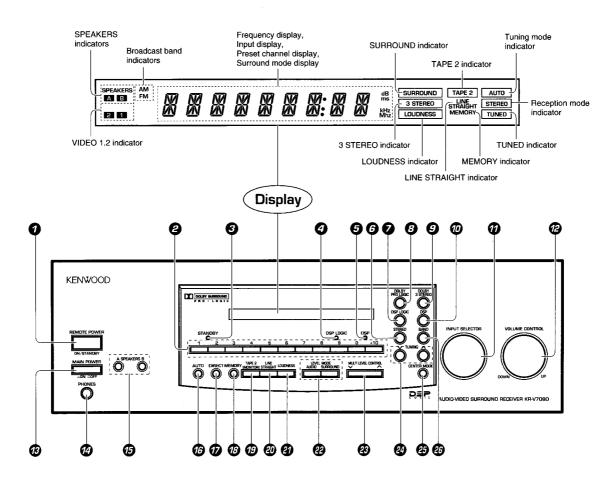
### **Contents**

| CONTENTS / ACCESSORIES 2 | PC BOARD             | 18 |
|--------------------------|----------------------|----|
| CONTROLS 3               | SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM    | 23 |
| BLOCK DIAGRAM5           | EXPLODED VIEW (UNIT) | 43 |
| CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION 6    | PARTS LIST           | 44 |
| ADJUSTMENT 16            | SPECIFICATIONS       | 53 |
| WIRING DIAGRAM           |                      |    |

### **Accessories**



### **CONTROLS**



### **O** REMOTE POWER key

Press to switch over the STANDBY/ON modes when the MAIN POWER is ON.

- 2 Numeric keys
- **©** STANDBY indicator
- **O** DSP LOGIC indicator

Lights when the DSP LOGIC mode is ON.

**6** DSP indicator

Lights when the DSP presence mode is ON.

- STEREO key
  - Press to cancel the surround modes.
- O DSP LOGIC key
- **O DOLBY PRO LOGIC key**
- **9** DOLBY 3 STEREO key
- **Ø** DSP key
- **1** INPUT SELECTOR Knob

Turn to select the input sources.

**@ VOLUME CONTROL Knob** 

### **® MAIN POWER switch**

Press to switch the main power ON/OFF.

PHONES jack

Used for headphone listening.

**TO SPEAKERS A/B keys** 

Press to select the A and/or B speaker systems.

**6** AUTO key

Press for select the auto tuning mode.

**Ø** DIRECT key

Press for direct station tuning based on numerical input.

**® MEMORY** key

Press to preset a station in the memory.

**19** TAPE 2(MONITOR) key

Press to monitor the sound being recorded.

**@ LINE STRAIGHT key** 

Press to listen to a source with high quality sound.

### LOUDNESS key

Press to enhance low frequencies.

LEVEL MODE (AUDIO, SURROUND) keys

AUDIO key:

Press when adjusting the tone.

SURROUND key:

Press when adjusting the surround nodes.

MULTI LEVEL CONTROL key

Press to adjust the tone or surround mode setting.

**Ø** TUNING keys

Press to tune broadcast stations.

**3** CENTER MODE key

Press to select the center mode in the DOLBY PRO LOGIC surround mode.

**69** BAND key

Press to switch the broadcast baid.

#### STANDBY mode of REMOTE POWER key

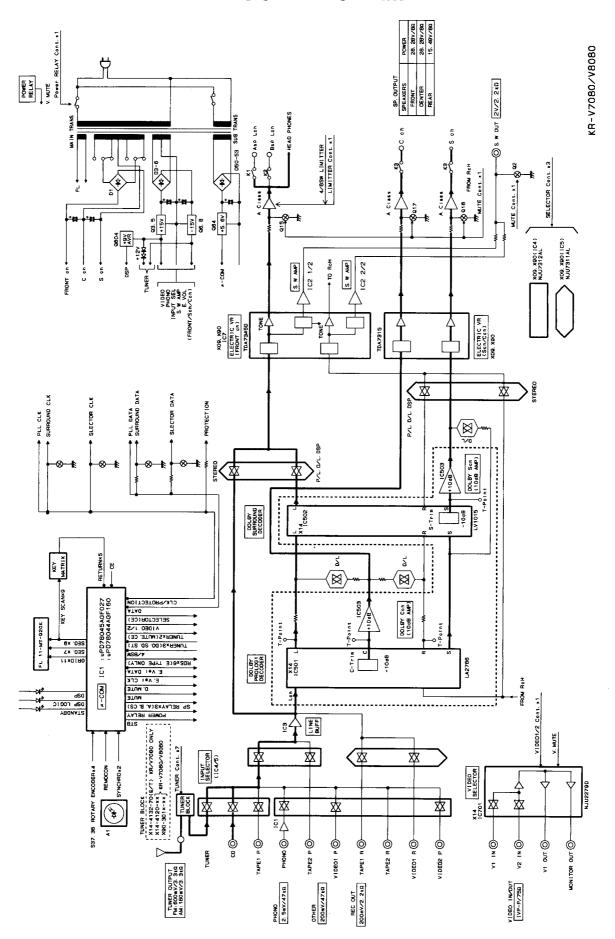
When the power cord of this system is plugged in to a power outlet and the MAIN POWER switch is pressed to ON, the STANDBY indicator lights up regardless of the REMOTE POWER key setting. This indicates that a small amount of current is current is being supplied to the unit to back up the memory contents. This mode is referred to as the Standby mode. While the STANDBY indicator is lit, the power of the system can also be switched ON/OFF from the remote control unit.

### REMOTE CONTROL OPERATION

The remote control unit provided with unit functions in the following two modes so that it can be used to control other KENWOOD system components as well as video components from other manufacturers. KENWOOD component control mode ...... This mode is used to control the KENWOOD source components including cassette decks and a CD player. (The controlled components must be connected to this unit through system control cords.) Video component control mode ..... This mode allows to control the basic operations of video components from KENWOOD as well as other manufacturers. Some of the keys act in different ways depending on the modes described above. Therefor, be sure to adjust the required mode before pressing these keys. Model: RC-R0803 **MACRO** key Infrared ray system Press for automatic control of several components. (MACRO PLAY) **POWER key** Press to switch ON/OFF the power of this unit as well as the KENWOOD components connected to it through system control cords. Controlled component selection keys O MACRO POWER Pressing any of these keys initiate the video component control mode. Press one of these keys to select the video component to be **ENTER key** remote controlled. Used to preset the set-up codes of video components and in the MACRO PLAY **Numeric keys** Used as the numeric keys of the input source component being selected. Refer to the remote control key correspondence table on the next page. Controlled component selection keys Pressing any of these keys initiate the KENWOOD component control mode. Press one of these keys to select the component to **VOLUME** keys Press to adjust the volume. be remote controlled. **ANY** keys Press to adjust the tone or surround mode **MUTE key** setting. Press to mute sound temporarily. **LEVEL MODE keys** AUDIO key:
Press when adjusting the tone. **TAPE 2[MONITOR] key** Press to monitor the sound being recorded. SURROUND key
Press when adjusting the surround modes. **TEST TONE key** Press when adjusting the speaker volumes in the surround modes. **KENWOOD** STEREO key REMOTE CONTROL UNIT Press to cancel the surround modes. RC-R0803 INPUT key **SURROUND MODE key** Press to select the inputs Press to select the surround mode of the rec-Loading batteries ①Remove the cover. (2) Insert batteries ③Close the cover. Insert two AA-size (R6 / SUM-3) batteries

as indicated by the polarity marking.

### **BLOCK DIAGRAM**



### **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

### 1. INITIAL STATE

### (1) POWER OFF

### (2) AMP-related block

 AUDIO SELECTOR **TUNER**  VIDEO SELECTOR VIDEO 1 • SPEAKER A ON • SPEAKER B **OFF** • TAPE 2 MONITOR **OFF** OFF • LINE STRAIGHT

 AUDIO ADJUST MODE **BALANCE** 

• BASS 0 dB • TREBLE 0 dB SUB WOOFER 0 step **CENTER** • BALANCE VOLUME 7 step • LOUDNESS **OFF** 

#### (3) SURROUND-related block

• SURROUND MODE **STEREO** 

(SURROUND OFF)

• SURROUND ADJUST MODE **DELAY** 

• DELAY TIME

DSP/DSP LOGIC

30ms

**DOLBY PRO LOGIC** 

20ms

• CENTER LEVEL

0 dB

• REAR LEVEL

0 dB

• CENTER MODE

**NORMAL** 

• DSP MODE

**ARENA** 

• DSP LOGIC MODE

**LARGE** 

### (4) Tune-related block

• BAND

FΜ

FREQUENCY

Lower-limit value of

FM (87.50 MHz)

AUTO MODE

**AUTO** 

• P.CH DISPLAY

- - CH

### (5) TEST PRESET FREQUENCY

| Channel | BAND | K1 TYPE           | BAND | K2 TYPE     | BAND | E TYPE            |
|---------|------|-------------------|------|-------------|------|-------------------|
| 01ch    | FM   | 87.50MHz          | FM   | 87.50MHz    | FM   | 87.50MHz          |
| 02ch    | FM   | 98.00MHz          | FM   | 98.00MHz    | FM   | 98.00MHz          |
| 03ch    | FM   | 108.00MHz         | FM   | 108.00MHz   | FM   | 108.00MHZ         |
| 04ch    | AM   | 630kHz            | AM   | 630kHz      | AM   | 630kHz            |
| 05ch    | AM   | 1000kHz           | AM   | 1000kHz     | AM   | 999kHz            |
| 06ch    | AM   | 1440kHz           | AM   | 1440kHz     | AM   | 1440kHz           |
| 07ch    | FM   | 87.50MHz          | FM   | 87.50MHz    | FM   | 87.50MHz          |
| 08ch    | FM   | 87.50MHz          | FM   | 87.50MHz    | FM   | 87.50MHz          |
| 09ch    | FM   | 87.50MHz          | FM   | 87.50MHz    | FM   | 87.50MHz          |
| 10ch    | FM   | 89.10MHz          | FM   | 89.10MHz    | FM   | 89.10MHz          |
| 11ch    | FM   | 90.00MHz          | FM   | 90.00MHz    | FM   | 90.00MHz          |
| 12ch    | FM   | 97.50MHz          | FM   | 97.50MHz    | FM   | 97.50 <b>M</b> Hz |
| 13ch    | FM   | 98.50MHz          | FM   | 98.50MHz FM |      | 98.50MHz          |
| 14ch    | FM   | 106.00MHz         | FM   | 106.00MHz   | FM   | 106.00MHz         |
| 15ch    | AM   | 530kHz            | AM   | 530kHz      | AM   | 531kHz            |
| 16ch    | AM   | 990kHz            | AM   | 990kHz      | AM   | 990kHz            |
| 17ch    | AM   | 1700kHz           | AM   | 1610kHz     | AM   | 1602kHz           |
| 18ch    | FM   | 87.50 MHz         | FΜ   | 87.50MHz    | FM   | 87.50MHz          |
| 19ch    | FM   | 87.50 <b>MH</b> z | FM   | 87.50MHZ    | FM   | 87.50MHz          |
| 20ch    | FM   | 87.50MHz          | FM   | 87.50MHz    | FM   | 87.50MHz          |

The initial setting is performed in a following event:

- 1. When backup memory data is destroyed when reset is applied to the microprocessor.
- 2. When the power cord is plugged in to the AC wall outlet while pressing the POWER key.

### CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

### 2. BACKUP

This function holds the current state of the unit even if the AC power of the AV receiver is turned OFF.

### (1) Operation outline

The backup state set command signal (CE) of a microcomputer is set low when the AC power is turned OFF. The microcomputer detects detects the signal and enters the stop state.

The microcomputer is reset when the AC power is turned ON. The data for backup state confirmation is checked by reset processing.

The microcomputer is initialized when the data was destroyed. If it is not destroyed, the microcomputer is started in the backup state.

- The data for backup state confirmation is written in a RAM area
- The microcomputer is set to the STOP mode so as to save the power consumption.
- A backup state set command signal is detected by a timer interrupt of 1 msec.
- · The backup guarantee period is set in a circuit.

#### (2) Backup state setting

- The data (A596H/5A69H) for backup state confirmation is written in a RAM area.
- · Setting the special function port

Set the input/output port of a serial interface to the serial interface operation stop mode. Set the FIP controller to the display OFF mode.

· Setting the microcomputer's internal special function

Set all the interrupt enable flags to the disable state, respectively. Set the microcomputer to the STOP mode and stop the system clock oscillation of the microcomputer.

### (3) Contents of backup data to be held

- POWER ON/OFF state
- VOLUME LEVEL date
- BALANCE LEVEL date
- N.B.ON/OFF
- SELECTOR SOURCE
- --- TUNER ---
- LAST BAND
- RECEIVING STATION FREQUENCY data
- PRESET MEMORY data (1ch~40ch)
- AUTO/MANUAL mode

- \_ \_ \_ AMP \_ \_ \_
- POWER STANDBY ON/OFF
- SELECTOR SOURCE
- VIDEO OUT SOURCE
- TAPE2 MONITOR ON/OFF
- SPEAKER A RELAY ON/OFF
- SPEAKER B RELAY ON/OFF
- VOLUME LEVEL VALUE
- AUDIO ADJUST MODE
- BALANCE LEVEL VALUE
- BASS LEVEL
- TREBLE LEVEL
- SUB WOOFER LEVEL
- LINE STRAIGHT ON /OFF
- · LOUDNESS ON/OFF
- --- SURROUND ---
- SURROUND MODE
- DSP MODE
- DSP LOGIC MODE
- CENTER MODE
- SURROUND ADJUST MODE
- DELAY TIME
- CENTER LEVEL
- REAR LEVEL

### 3. PROTECTION

The protection state is entered when abnormality is detected during the POWER-ON sequence.

- The power and speaker are turned OFF when the abnormal state is detected during the POWER-ON sequence.
- The STANDBY LED blinks every 500 msec.
- The fluorescent display indicator goes OFF.

### **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

### 4. DESTINATION LIST OF TUNER

Table 4-1 Destination List of Tuner

|             |          | Dessive fraguency         | channel |          | PLL       | Destin | nation DSW(X14-) |      |
|-------------|----------|---------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|--------|------------------|------|
| Destination | BAND     | Receive frequency range   | space   | 1F       | reference | DSW2   | DSW1             | DSW0 |
|             |          |                           | ориос   |          | frequency | D31    | D16              | D29  |
| K1          | FM       | 87.5MHz~108.0MHz          | 100kHz  | +10.7MHz | 25kHz     | 0      | 0                | 0    |
| KI          | AM       | 530kHz~1700kHz            | 10kHz   | +450kHz  | 10kHz     |        | "                | U    |
| K2          | FM       | 87.5MHz~108.0MHz          | 100kHz  | +10.7MHz | 25kHz     | 0      | 0                | 1    |
| 172         | AM       | 530kHz~1610kHz            | 10kHz   | +450kHz  | 10kHz     |        |                  | ļ    |
| E1          | FM       | 87.5MHz~108.0MHz          | 50kHz   | +10.7MHz | 25kHz     | 0      | 1                | 4    |
| L!          | AM       | 531kHz~1602kHz            | 9kHz    | +450kHz  | 9kHz      | 7 0    |                  | 1    |
| <b>E</b> 3  | FM       | 87.5MHz~108.0MHz          | 50kHz   | +10.7MHz | 25kHz     | 4      | _                | 4    |
| (RDS)       | AM       | 531kHz~1602kHz            | 1       | 0        | ı         |        |                  |      |
| М           | KZ/E1 ch | anges by only setting "DS | 0       | х        | 1         |        |                  |      |
|             | (DSW 1=  | 0 : K2 Type, 1 : E1 Type) |         | ^        |           |        |                  |      |

**DIODE SW(DSWX)**: 0 = Without DIODE (When static, input LOW)

1 = With DIODE(When static, input HIGH)

X = TRANSISTOR SW (0 = OFF 1=0N)

### **\* ATTENTION**

A SUB WOOFER output signal is output irrespective of SP selector switch (ASP and BSP) ON/OFF setting The RDS PTY AF search always corresponds to a span search of 100kHz. Therefore, a span search of 50 kHz cannot be performed.

### 5. TEST MODE

### 5-1. TEST MODE OF MAIN UNIT

### (1) Setting the test mode

The main unit is put into the test mode when the AC power is turned ON while pressing the "TUNING DOWN" key. The following state is obtained when the test mode of the main unit set.

- The power is turned ON automatically.
- All the fluorescent display indicators and LEDs light.
   (The all-illuminated state is cleared by pressing any main unit key.)
- The backup state except when the power is turned ON and OFF is initialized.

#### (2) Canceling the test mode

Turn OFF the AC power.

### (3) Tuner functions

- Preset channel call function
- 1) Calls channels 1 to 9 (keys 1 to 9) and channel 10 (key 0) when the 10 key is not operated.
- Calls channels 11 to 19 (keys 1 to 9) and channel 20 (key 0)when the +10 key is operated once.
- 3) Calls channels 21 to 29 (keys 1 to 9) and channel 30 (key 0) when the +10 key is operated two times and calls channels 31 to 39 (keys 1 to 9) and channel 40 (key 0) when the +10 key is operated three times.

- 4) Shifts to the operation obtained when the +10 key is not operated if it is operated four times.
- S level hexadecimal data display function
   With the selector on TUNER, when the "DOLBY PRO
   LOGIC" key on the main unit is operated, the frequency
   display ceases and the S level is displayed in hexadecimal while the key is pressed.

When "3 STEREO" is operated, the display is switched to restore the normal display.

- Mute signal output
  - No Selector MUTE(MUTE 1) control regulation is done whatever.
- With the selector on TUNER, when the "SP A" key on the main unit is operated, the SP A display is erased and ATT is on. If the "SP A" on the main unit is operated again after that, SP A is displayed and ATT is switched OFF. The SP A operation and ATT operation work together and are combined with switching the ATT display ON and OFF.
- \* Under the ATT ON/OFF relationship, ATT can not be entered in an AF search in test mode.

The ATT operation is done from ATT OFF.

If SP A was turned OFF with the selector on something other than TUNER, it will come on when TUNER is selected.

### CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

#### (4) AMP function

The original function of each key is executed when the SELECTOR mode is set to TUNER. The test mode operation is not performed in this case.

One touch max, mid, min setting for Audio Level and Surround Level

The variation of Audio Level and Surround Level can be operated by turning the Multi-Level UP or DOWN and, if the selector is on something other than TUNER, max, mid, min settings can be made with the number keys.

- 1) Max is number key "2"
- 2) Mid is number key "3"
- 3) Min is number key "1"
- 4) The Mid setting is as follows:

Master VOL. DELAY is the initial value

Balance is centered

BASS, TREBLE, SUB-WOOFER, CENTER and REAR are 0 dB or 0 step

Effect is 1 step

#### (5) EFFECT is 0 step for Min and 2 step for Max.

One touch settings for Audio Level and Surround Level items

The variation of Audio Level and Surround Level items can be set with respective keys and, if the selector is on something other than TUNER, direct settings can be made with the number keys.

- 1) Balance is number key "4"
- 2) Bass is number key "5"
- 3) Treble is number key "6"
- 4) Sub-Woofer is number key "7"
- 5) Rear Lever is number key "8"
- 6) Center Level is number key "9"
- 7) Delay Time is number key "0"
- 8) Effect Level is number key "+10"
- TEST TONE operation

Uses the "DIRECT" key instead of the "TEST TONE" key.

· MUTE signal output

Sets the analog muting to OFF at all times. No control is performed in this case. Sets the analog muting to ON in the same way as during normal operation when the front volume is set to the minimum value( $-\infty$  dB).

• Impedance 4/8 selection

No impedance 4/8 display appears in the normal state. Therefore, the SPEAKERS lamp of the fluorescent display indicator is turned ON and OFF in th test mode.

The SPEAKERS lamp is turned ON when the impedance is 4.

The SPEAKERS lamp is turned OFF when the impedance is 8.

MUTE Operation

Mute operation is toggled ON and OFF by pressing the "AUTO/MANUAL" key.

#### 5-2. SERIAL TEST MODE

### (1) Setting the serial test mode

The unit is put into the serial test mode when a serial code "TEST ON" is input during the POWER-ON sequence. In the 8-bit serial test mode, serial code71H is input. In the 16-bit serial test mode, serial code C27FH is input.

In the serial test mode, all remote control keys and ordinary serial codes are disabled. Only the panel keys perform the same operation as usually.

#### (2) Canceling the serial test mode

- The serial test mode is canceled to return to the ordinary mode by inputting a "TEST OFF" code. After the ordinary mode was returned, the serial mode is returned to the state before the test mode is entered.
  - The backup operation is not initialized.
- The serial test mode is also canceled when the AC power is turned OFF.

#### (3) Cautions

- The serial test code is prescribed as a 16-bit code only.
- The operations below are inhibited in the serial test mode.
   Manual tuning UP/DOWN operation
   UP/DOWN selection in PTY selection mode

AF search in ATT ON state

The operations mentioned above cannot be guaranteed when they are performed in the serial test mode.

- An identical code is output when the serial test mode code is input.
- A TUNED ON/TUNED OFF code is only output.
- (4) The serial test mode codes for ATT ON/OFF operate in the same way as for test mode with the main unit keys.

(SP A also goes ON/OFF as ATT goes on/off.)

• Under the ATT ON/OFF relationship, ATT can not be entered in an AF search in test mode.

The ATT operation is done from ATT OFF.

If SP A was turned OFF with the selector on something other than TUNER, it will come on when TUNER is selected.

### **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

### (5) SERIAL TEST CODE LIST (C2XXH)

| TY   | PE |                   |                             |                         | AM                            | 4P                           |                        |   |                           | TUNER                      |            |                   |   |   |   |   |                             |
|------|----|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------|
| FUNC |    | 0                 | 1                           | 2                       | 3                             | 4                            | 5                      | 6 | 7                         | 8                          | 9          | Α                 | В | С | D | E | F                           |
| 0    |    | POWER OFF         | CD DIRECT<br>OFF            | SP B OFF                | DUAL SOUND<br>LEVEL1          | NB OFF                       |                        |   |                           | POWER OFF                  | 0          | MEMORY<br>(ENTER) |   |   |   |   |                             |
| 1    |    | POWER ON          | CD DIRECT<br>ON             | SPBON                   | DUAL SOUND<br>LEVEL2          | OMNI SP<br>ON                | FRONT SP<br>ON         |   |                           | POWER ON                   | 1          | MAIN              |   |   |   |   |                             |
| 2    |    | PHONO             | CD REC OFF                  | HIT MASTER<br>OFF       | DUAL SOUND<br>LEVEL3          | MUTING<br>(-30dB)<br>OFF     | FRONT SP OFF           |   |                           | MUTE OFF                   | 2          | SUB               |   |   |   |   |                             |
| 3    |    | CD                | CD REC ON                   | HIT MASTER<br>ON        | DUAL SOUND<br>INPUT<br>CD     | MUTING<br>(-30dB)<br>ON      | C/S SP ON              |   |                           | MUTE ON                    | 3          | вотн              |   |   |   |   |                             |
| 4    |    | TUNER             | SOURCE<br>DIRECT<br>OFF     | MOTOR VOL<br>UP         | DUAL SOUND<br>INPUT<br>TUNER  | NB LEVEL1                    | C/S SP<br>OFF          |   |                           | AUTO<br>STEREO             | 4          | AF                |   |   |   |   |                             |
| 5    |    | TAPE<br>(TAPE A)  | SOURCE<br>DIRECT<br>ON      | MOTOR VOL<br>DOWN       | DUAL SOUND<br>INPUT<br>TAPE   | NB LEVEL2                    | C/S MUTE<br>ON         |   |                           | MONO                       | 5          | PTY               |   |   |   |   |                             |
| 6    |    | TAPE2<br>(TAPE B) | LINE<br>STRAIGHT<br>OFF     | MOTOR VOL<br>STOP       | DUAL SOUND<br>INPUT<br>MD/DAT | NB LEVEL3                    | VIDE05                 |   |                           | TUNED OFF                  | 6          | DISPLAY           |   |   |   | - |                             |
| 7    |    | AUX               | SINE<br>STRAIGHT<br>ON      | DBS/TV                  | DUAL SOUND<br>INPUT<br>VIDEO  | BALANCE<br>Lch<br>MAX        | MENU                   |   |                           | TUNED ON                   | 7          |                   |   |   |   |   |                             |
| 8    |    | DAT               | LOUDNESS<br>OFF             | TAPE2<br>MONITOR<br>OFF | DUAL SOUND<br>INPUT<br>AV/AUX | BALANCE<br>Lot/Ach<br>CENTER | TONE<br>CONTROL<br>OFF |   |                           | ACTIVE<br>RECEPTION<br>OFF | 8          |                   |   |   |   |   |                             |
| 9    |    | VIDEO1<br>(VIDEO) | LOUDNESS<br>ON              | TAPE2<br>MONITOR<br>ON  | BGH OFF                       | BALANCE<br>Fich<br>MAX       | TONE<br>CONTROL<br>ON  |   | FL ALL OFF<br>OFF         | ACTIVE<br>RECEPTION<br>ON  | 9          |                   |   |   |   |   | FL ALL OFF<br>OFF           |
| Α    |    | VIDEO2            | SUB SONIC<br>OFF            | VIDEO MUTE<br>ON        | BGM ON                        | L.A.C.<br>MAIN<br>MAX        | BASS<br>MIN            |   | FLALL ÓFF<br>ON           | RF DIRECT                  | +10        |                   |   | - |   |   | FL ALL OFF<br>ON            |
| В    |    | VIDE03            | SUB SONIC<br>ON             | LAC VOL UP              | FAN OFF                       | L.A.C.<br>MAIN/SUB<br>CENTER | BASS<br>MID            |   | ALL ON<br>OFF             | ATT ON                     | BAND FM    |                   |   |   |   |   | ALL ON<br>OFF               |
| С    |    | VIDEO4<br>(VDP)   | SUPER<br>WOOFER<br>OFF      | LAC VOL<br>DOWN         | FAN ON                        | L.A.C.<br>SUB MIN            | BASS<br>MIX            | • | ALL ON<br>ON              | ATT OFF                    | BAND AMAW  |                   |   |   |   |   | ALL ON<br>ON                |
| D    |    | MUTE ON<br>(MAIN) | SUPER<br>WOOFER<br>ON       | LAC VOL<br>STOP         | FAN SPEED<br>LOW              | FAN STOP                     | TREBLE<br>MIN          |   | AMP<br>INITIAL            | IF<br>NORMAL               | BAND TV/LW |                   |   |   |   |   | TUNER<br>INITIAL            |
| E    |    | SEL MUTE<br>ON    | SPEAKER A<br>OFF<br>(FRONT) | DUAL SOUND<br>OFF       | FAN SPEED<br>HIGH             | FAN STOP<br>HIGH             | TREBLE<br>MID          |   | AMP<br>SERIAL TEST<br>OFF | IF<br>NARROW               | DOWN       |                   |   |   |   |   | TUNER<br>SERIAL TEST<br>OFF |
| F    |    | MUTE<br>ALL OFF   | SPEAKER A<br>ON<br>(FRONT)  | DUAL SOUND<br>ON        | NB ON                         |                              | TREBLE<br>MAX          |   | AMP<br>SERIAL TEST<br>ON  | DIRECT                     | UP         |                   |   |   |   |   | TUNER<br>SERIAL TEST<br>ON  |

: Sending code

: Receiving code

### (C3XXH)

| \ т | YPE |                                |                                   |                            | SURF                        | OUND                           |                         |                            |                                |                   |              |   | ( | SE |   |   |                          |
|-----|-----|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---|---|----|---|---|--------------------------|
| UNC | /   | 0                              | 1                                 | 2                          | 3                           | 4                              | 5                       | 6                          | 7                              | 8                 | 9            | А | В | С  | D | E | F                        |
| 0   | `   | POWER OFF                      | REAR<br>MUTE<br>ON                | ASFC MAX                   | ACOUSTIC<br>BGM             | PRESENCE<br>GAME               | ECHO 2                  | SUB WOOFER<br>LEVEL<br>MIN |                                | POWER OFF         | EQ<br>JAZZ   |   |   |    |   | ٠ |                          |
| 1   |     | POWER ON                       | MUTE ALL<br>OFF                   | SEAT POS<br>MIN            | CINEMA<br>SCREEN<br>OFF     | PRESENCE<br>KARAOKE            | PRESENCE<br>HIT MASTER  | SUB WOOFER<br>LEVEL<br>MID |                                | POWER ON          | EQ<br>FUSION |   |   |    |   |   |                          |
| 2   |     | STEREO<br>BYPASS/OFF           | CENTER<br>LEVEL<br>MIN            | SEAT POS<br>MID            | CINEMA<br>SCREEN<br>1       | F.2ch                          | тнх                     | SUB WOOFER<br>LEVEL<br>MAX |                                | MUTE OFF          | EQ<br>MOVIE  |   |   |    |   |   |                          |
| 3   |     | DOLBY<br>SURROUND<br>NORMALWID | CENTER<br>LEVEL<br>MID            | SEAT POS<br>MAX            | CINEMA<br>SCREEN<br>2       | DOLBY<br>SURROUND<br>(PHANTOM) | MONO                    |                            |                                | MUTE ON           |              |   |   |    |   |   |                          |
| 4   |     | DOLBY<br>3 STEREO              | CENTER<br>LEVEL<br>MAX            | WALL MIN                   | CINEMA<br>SCREEN<br>3       | DEPTH<br>OFF                   | INPUT<br>LEVEL<br>MIN   |                            |                                | EQ OFF            |              |   |   |    |   |   |                          |
| . 5 |     | DSP                            | REAR R<br>LEVEL<br>MIN            | WALL MID                   | CH MODE<br>2ch              | DEPTH<br>ON                    | INPUT<br>LEVEL<br>MID   |                            |                                | EQ ON             |              |   |   |    |   |   |                          |
| 6   |     | DSP<br>LOGIC                   | REAR R<br>LEVEL<br>MID            | WALL MAX                   | CH MODE<br>3ch              | DEPTH<br>MODE<br>VOCAL         | INPUT<br>LEVEL<br>MAX   |                            |                                | M1<br>(ALL CEN)   |              |   |   |    |   |   |                          |
| 7   |     | S.4ch                          | REAR R<br>LEVEL<br>MAX            | ROOM SIZE<br>MIN           | CH MODE<br>4ch              | DEPTH<br>MODE<br>INSTRUMENT    | FRONT L<br>LEVEL<br>MIN |                            |                                | M2<br>(ALL MAX)   |              |   |   |    |   |   |                          |
| 8   |     | F.4ch                          | DELAY TIME<br>MIN                 | ROOM SIZE<br>MID           | CH MODE<br>5ch              | DEPTH<br>LEVEL<br>MIN          | FRONT L<br>LEVEL<br>MID |                            |                                | M3<br>(ALL MIN)   |              |   |   |    |   |   |                          |
| 9   |     | CENTER<br>MODE<br>NORMAL       | DELAY TIME<br>MID                 | ROOM SIZE<br>MAX           | DSP<br>THROUGH              | DEPTH<br>LEVEL<br>MID          | FRONT L<br>LEVEL<br>MAX |                            | FL ALL OFF<br>OFF              | EEPROM<br>TEST    |              |   |   |    |   |   | FL ALL OFF<br>OFF        |
| A   |     | CENTER MODE WIDE               | DELAY TIME<br>MAX                 | STEREO<br>(KARAOKE)        | DSP ARENA                   | DEPTH<br>LEVEL<br>MAX          | FRONT R<br>LEVEL<br>MIN |                            | FL ALL OFF<br>ON               | EEPROM<br>TEST OK |              |   |   |    |   |   | FL ALL 0FF<br>ON         |
| В   |     | CENTER<br>MODE<br>PHANTOM      | (PRESENCE)<br>EFFECT<br>LEVEL MIN | MULTI<br>(KARAOKE)         | DSP<br>JAZZ CLUB            | SUB(OMNI)<br>MUTE<br>ON        | FRONT R<br>LEVEL<br>MID |                            | ALL ON<br>OFF                  | EEPROH<br>TEST NG |              |   |   |    |   |   | ALL ON<br>OFF            |
| С   |     | TEST<br>TONE<br>OFF            | (PRESENCE)<br>EFFECT<br>LEVEL MID | HIFI<br>MULTI<br>(KARAOKE) | DSP<br>STADIUM              | DSP LOGIC<br>LARGE             | FRONT R<br>LEVEL<br>MAX |                            | ALL ON<br>ON                   | LINE ON           |              |   |   |    |   |   | ALL ON<br>ON             |
| D   |     | TEST<br>TONE<br>ON             | (PRESENCE)<br>EFFECT<br>LEVEL MAX | NORMAL<br>(KARAOKE)        | PRESENCE<br>DISCO<br>THEQUE | DSP LOGIC<br>SMALL             | REAR L<br>LEVEL<br>MIN  |                            | SURROUND<br>INITIAL            | TAPE ON           |              |   |   |    | , |   | GE INITIAL               |
| E   |     | FRONT<br>MUTE<br>ON            | ASFC MIN                          | ACOUSTIC<br>NON DIRE1      | PRESENCE<br>CHURCH          | ECHO OFF                       | REAR L<br>LEVEL<br>MID  |                            | SURROUND<br>SERIAL TEST<br>OFF | EQ<br>POP         |              |   |   |    |   |   | GE<br>SERIAL TEST<br>OFF |
| F   |     | CENTER<br>MUTE<br>ON           | ASFC MID                          | ACOUSTIC<br>NON DIRE2      | PRESENCE<br>HOVIE           | ECHO 1                         | REAR L<br>LEVEL<br>MAX  |                            | SURROUND<br>SERIAL TEST<br>ON  | EQ<br>ROCK        |              |   |   |    |   |   | GE<br>SERIAL TEST<br>ON  |

: Sending code

: Receiving code

### **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

### (C4XXH)

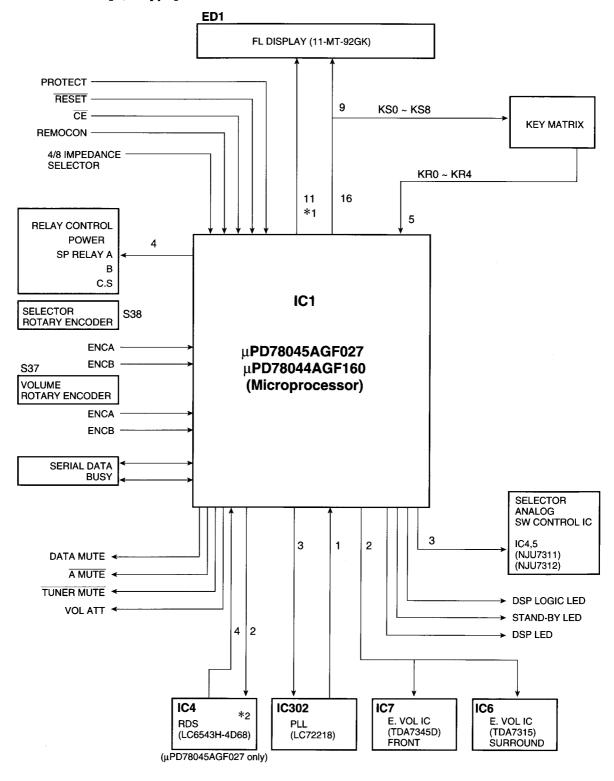
| Н |              |              |              |              |              |   |   | VOLUM | ME LEVEL |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|-------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| - | 0            | 1            | 2            | 3            | 4            | 5 | 6 | 7     | 8        | 9 | A | В | С | D | E | F |
| 0 | VOLUME<br>0  | VOLUME<br>16 | VOLUME<br>32 | VOLUME<br>48 | VOLUME<br>64 |   |   |       |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 1 | VOLUMÉ<br>1  | VOLUME<br>17 | VOLUME<br>33 | VOLUME<br>49 | VOLUME<br>65 |   |   |       |          |   |   |   |   |   | · |   |
| 2 | VOLUME<br>2  | VOLUME<br>18 | VOLUME<br>34 | VOLUME<br>50 | VOLUME<br>66 |   |   |       |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 3 | VOLUME<br>3  | VOLUME<br>19 | VOLUME<br>35 | VOLUME<br>51 | VOLUME<br>67 |   |   |       |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 4 | VOLUME<br>4  | VOLUME<br>20 | VOLUME<br>36 | VOLUME<br>52 | VOLUME<br>68 |   |   |       |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 5 | VOLUME<br>5  | VOLUME<br>21 | VOLUME<br>37 | VOLUME<br>53 | VOLUME<br>∞  |   |   |       |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 6 | VOLUME<br>6  | VOLUME<br>22 | VOLUME<br>38 | VOLUME<br>54 | VOLUME<br>70 |   |   |       |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 7 | VOLUME<br>7  | VOLUME<br>23 | VOLUME<br>39 | VOLUME<br>55 | VOLUME<br>71 |   |   |       |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 8 | VOLUME<br>8  | VOLUME<br>24 | VOLUME<br>40 | VOLUME<br>56 | VOLUME<br>72 |   |   |       |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 9 | VOLUME<br>9  | VOLUME<br>25 | VOLUME<br>41 | VOLUME<br>57 | VOLUME<br>73 |   |   |       |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Α | VOLUME<br>10 | VOLUME<br>26 | VOLUME<br>42 | VOLUME<br>58 | VOLUME<br>74 |   |   |       |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| В | VOLUME<br>11 | VOLUME<br>27 | VOLUME<br>43 | VOLUME<br>59 | VOLUME<br>75 |   |   |       |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| С | VOLUME<br>12 | VOLUME<br>28 | VOLUME<br>44 | VOLUME<br>60 | VOLUME<br>76 |   |   |       |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| D | VOLUME<br>13 | VOLUME<br>29 | VOLUME<br>45 | VOLUME<br>61 | VOLUME<br>77 |   |   |       |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Ε | VOLUME<br>14 | VOLUME<br>30 | VOLUME<br>46 | VOLUME<br>62 | VOLUME<br>78 |   |   |       |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| F | VOLUME<br>15 | VOLUME<br>31 | VOLUME<br>47 | VOLUME<br>63 |              |   |   | "     |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

: Sending code : Receiving code

### **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

6. Microprocessor :  $\mu$ PD78044AGF160 (X14 : IC1)  $\mu$ PD78045AGF027

Block diagram  $\mu$ PD78044AGF160 [K, P, M, X, Y, type]  $\mu$ PD78045AGF027 [E, T type]



<sup>\*1</sup> GRID to FL

<sup>\*2</sup> E3 Type (RDS feature installed) used RDS cynic microprocessor (LC6543H-4D68).

### **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

### 6-1. PIN FUNCTION

| Pin NO.        | Pin name           | Port I/O | Name                   | Description   | Active                |
|----------------|--------------------|----------|------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| 1              | P94/FIP6           | 0        | 5G                     | FL grid 5   |                       |
| 2              | P93/FIP5           | 0        | 6G                     | FL grid 6   |                       |
| 3              | P92/FIP4           | 0        | 7G                     | FL grid 7   |                       |
| 4              | P91/FIP3           | 0        | 8G                     | FL grid 8   |                       |
| 5              | P90/FIP2           | 0        | 9G                     | FL grid 9   |                       |
| 6              | P81/FIP1           | 0        | 10G                    | FL grid 10  |                       |
| 7              | P80/FIP0           | 0        | 11G                    | FL grid 11  |                       |
| 8              | Vcc                |          | VDD                    | Micro processor power supply                        | ·                     |
| 9              | P27/SCK0           | I/O      | PROTECT/CLK            | IN : Protection detection<br>OUT : Control IC clock | H:ON                  |
| 10             | P26/S00/SBI        | _        | DATA                   | OUT : PLL IC/Selector IC/Surround IC control data   |                       |
| 11             | P25/S10/SB0        | 0        | SUR ST.                | Surround IC strobe                                  | H: NORMAL L: TRANSFER |
| 12             | P24/BUSY           | 0        | SEL ST.                | Selector IC strobe                                  | H: NORMAL L: TRANSFER |
| 13             | P23/STB            | 0        | POWER RELAY            | Power relay control                                 | H:ON                  |
| 14             | P22/SCK1           | 0        | SP B RELAY             | Speaker B relay control                             | H:ON L:OFF            |
| 15             | P21/S01            | 0        | SP A RELAY             | Speaker A relay control                             | H: ON L: OFF          |
| 16             | P20/SI1            | 0        | SP CS RELAY            | Surround speaker relay control                      | H : ON L: OFF         |
| 17             | RESET              | ı        | RESET                  | Microprocesser reset                                | L : RESET ON          |
| 18             | P74                | 1        | 4/8 SELECT             | IN : Speaker impedance selector                     | Η: 4Ω L: 8Ω           |
| 19             | P73                | l        | CE                     | AC OFF(MAIN POWER) detection Signal                 | L : AC OFF            |
| 20             | AVSS               |          | AVSS                   | A/D power SUPPLY (GND)                              |                       |
| 21             | P73/P17/AN17       | 0        | A MUTE                 | Volume IC address/data CE Analog mute signal        | L:ON                  |
| 22             | P16/AN16           | 0        | TUNER MUTE             | Tuner mute control                                  | L : MUTE ON           |
| 23             | P15/AN15           | 1        | STEREO                 | Stereo signal detection                             | L : STEREO ON         |
| 24             | P14/AN14           | 1        | SD                     | Synchronized signal detection                       |                       |
| 25             | P13/AN13           | 1        | DO                     | IF count data (PLL DO)                              |                       |
| 26             | P12/AN12           | 0        | CE(PLL)                | PLL Chip enable control                             |                       |
| <b>*27</b>     | P11/AN11           | 0        | ATT (RDS)              | Attenuate control                                   | H : ON                |
| <b>*28</b>     | P10/AN10           | ı        | S.LEVEL (RDS)          | Signal level  | H: ON                 |
| 29             | A Vcc              | <u> </u> | VDD                    | A/D power supply                                    |                       |
| 30             | A Vref             |          | +5V                    | A/D reference voltage                               |                       |
| 31             | P04/XT1            | 1        | VOLUME ENCB            | Volume encoder input B                              |                       |
| 32             | XT2                | <u> </u> | NC                     | Volume officedor impac B                            |                       |
| 33             | Vss                |          | Vss                    | Microprocesser power supply                         |                       |
| 34             | X1                 |          | osc                    | 4.19MHz oscillator                                  |                       |
| 35             | X2                 |          | osc                    | 4.19MHz oscillator                                  |                       |
| 36             | P37                | I        | VOLUME ENCA            | Volume encoder in put A                             |                       |
| 37             | P36/BUZ            | Ö        | SDA                    | Electric volume IC control data                     |                       |
| 38             | P35/PCL            | 0        | SCL                    | Electric volume IC control clock                    |                       |
| 39             | P34/T12            | 1        | SELECTOR ENCB          | Selector encoder input B                            |                       |
| 40             | P33/T11            | !<br>    | SELECTOR ENCA          | Selector encoder input A                            |                       |
| 41             | P32/T02            | 1/0      | S.DATA                 | 8/16 bit system data                                |                       |
| 42             | P32/T02<br>P31/T01 | 1/0      | S.BUSY                 | 8/16 bit system busy                                | H · DIIOV I · DEADY   |
| <del>*42</del> | P30/T00            |          |                        |   | H:BUSY L:READY        |
| ×-0            | 1-30/100           | 0        | RES (RDS)<br>CLK (RDS) | RDS IC reset signal                                 | L : RESET ON          |

### **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

| Pin NO.    | Pin name     | Port I/O | Name          | Description                       | Active             |
|------------|--------------|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>*45</b> | P02/INTP2    | ł        | DATA(RDS)     | RDS data                          | <del></del>        |
| <b>%46</b> | P01/INTP1    | I        | START(RDS)    | RDS data start signal             | L : START          |
| 47         | P00/INTP0/TI | I        | REM           | Remote control input              |                    |
| 48         | IC           |          | Vss           |                                   |                    |
| 49         | P72          | 0        | STANDBY LED   | Standby LED                       | L : LED ON         |
| 50         | P71          | 0        | DSP LOGIC LED | DSP LOGIC LED                     | L: LED ON          |
| 51         | P70          | 0        | DSP LED       | DSP LED                           | L : LED ON         |
| 52         | VDD          |          | VDD           | Microprocessor power supply (+5V) |                    |
| 53         | P127/FIP33   | 0        | VOL ATT       | Volume(-12.5dB) attenuate signal  | H:ATT ON L:ATT OFF |
| 54         | P126/FIP32   | 0        | DATA MUTE     | Data mute control                 | H:ON               |
| 55         | P125/FIP31   | I        | KR4           | Key return 4                      |                    |
| 56         | P124/FIP30   | 1        | KR3           | Key return 3                      |                    |
| 57         | P123/FIP29   | ı        | KR2           | Key return 2                      |                    |
| 58         | P122/FIP28   | 1        | KR1           | Key return 1                      |                    |
| 59         | P121/FIP27   | . 1      | KR0           | Key return 0                      | •                  |
| 60         | P120/FIP26   | 0        | P16KS8        | FL Segment 16/key scan 8          |                    |
| 61         | P117/FIP25   | 0        | P15/KS7       | FL Segment 15/key scan 7          |                    |
| 62         | P116/FIP24   | 0        | P14/KS6       | FL Segment 14/key scan 6          | <del></del>        |
| 63         | P115/FIP23   | 0        | P13/KS5       | FL Segment 13/key scan 5          |                    |
| 64         | P114/FIP22   | 0        | P12/K\$4      | FL Segment 12/key scan 4          |                    |
| 65         | P113/FIP21   | 0        | P11/KS3       | FL Segment 11/key scan 3          |                    |
| 66         | P112/FIP20   | 0        | P10/KS2       | FL Segment 10/key scan 2          |                    |
| 67         | P111/FIP19   | 0        | P9/KS1        | FL Segment 09/key scan 1          |                    |
| 68         | P110/FIP18   | 0        | P8/KS0        | FL Segment 08/key scan 0          |                    |
| 69         | P107/FIP17   | 0        | P1            | FL Segment 1                      |                    |
| 70         | P106/FIP16   | 0        | P2            | FL Segment 2                      |                    |
| 71         | V load       |          | V load        | FL drive power supply (-30V)      |                    |
| 72         | P105/FIP15   | 0        | P3            | FL Segment 3                      |                    |
| 73         | P104/FIP14   | 0        | P4            | FL Segment 4                      |                    |
| 74         | P103/FIP13   | 0        | P5            | FL Segment 5                      |                    |
| 75         | P102/FIP12   | 0        | P6            | FL Segment 6                      |                    |
| 76         | P101/FIP11   | 0        | P7            | FL Segment 7                      |                    |
| 77         | P100/FIP10   | 0        | G1            | FL grid 1                         |                    |
| 78         | P97/FIP9     | 0        | G2            | FL grid 2                         |                    |
| 79         | P96/FIP8     | 0        | G3            | FL grid 3                         |                    |
| 80         | P95/FIP7     | 0        | G4            | FL grid 4                         |                    |

<sup>\*</sup>The RDS PTY AF search always corresponds to a span search of 100kHz. Therefore, a span search of 50 kHz cannot be performed.

### **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

### 7. KEY MATRIX

[( ): μ-com IC port]

**Table 7-1 Key Matrix List** 

| KRTN<br>KSCN | KR0 (59)  | KR1 (58)   | KR2 (57)     | KR3 (56)       | KR4 (55)               |
|--------------|-----------|------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|
| KS0 (68)     |           | *1 RDS PTY | *1 RDS AF    | *1 RDS DISPLAY | _                      |
| KS1 (67)     | 6 (10KEY) | 5 (10KEY)  | _            | LOUDNESS       | TAPE 2                 |
| KS2 (66)     | 7 (10KEY) | 4 (10KEY)  | _            | MEMORY         | LINE STRAIGHT          |
| KS3 (65)     | 8 (10KEY) | 3 (10KEY)  | +10          | DIRECT         | AUDIO LEVEL<br>MODE    |
| KS4 (64)     | 9 (10KEY) | 2 (10KEY)  | REMOTE POWER | AUTO           | SURROUND<br>LEVEL MODE |
| KS5 (63)     | 0 (10KEY) | 1 (10KEY)  | SPEAKER A    | SPEAKER B      | MULTI DOWN             |
| KS6 (62)     | PRO LOGIC | DSP LOGIC  | STEREO       | TUNING DOWN    | MULTI UP               |
| KS7 (61)     | 3 STEREO  | DSP        | BAND         | TUNING UP      | CENTER MODE            |
| KS8 (60)     | * 3 DSW0  | * 3 DSW1   | * 3 DSW2     | * 2 DSW3       | _                      |

<sup>\* 1</sup> The destination is E3 type only. For another destination, there is no key. (RDS function)

#### 8. XS8/XL16 Function

Implements an additional operation by the system in order to shift a system operated by XS8 to SL16.

#### 8-1. Addition of a selector source

Adding a system operation adds selector sources MD and LD and controls MD and LD system operation.

### (1) Selector source switching

MD and LD are switched as TAPE1 and VIDEO2 background modes separately from the normal selector functions.

 Switch the selector source by holding down the AUTO panel key for at least two seconds.

TAPE1 -> MD

VIDEO2 -> LD

(If another key is entered while the key is being entered, the key input is set to off and the key is made ineffective.)

When a MD or LD is used, the MD is connected to the RCA Pin of TAPE1 and the LD to the RCA Pin/Video Input of VIDEO2.

 The operation of the system controls only the currently selected source and has no control whatsoever over the operation of the side which is not selected.

For example, while MD is selected, even if the "Deck B Play" serial code is received, MD will remain selected without switching from MD to TAPE1.

### (2) Settings during microprocessor backup or initialization

 During microprocessor initialization the selector is set to TAPE1 and VIDEO2. The current selector mode (TAPE1/MD and VIDEO2/LD) is maintained except when the backup is disrupted.

#### (3) Other items be noted

 This selector switching function has been developed in accordance with new serial codes. Therefore, if XS8 is used, since there is no code for MD and LD, the selector source function will not work if the 8/16-bit serial mode is 8-bit. It works only in 16-bit mode.

Also, if serial mode has been switched from 16-bit to 8-bit when MD and LD are being selected, it will force a switch to TAPE1 and VIDEO2.

### 8-2. Changeover preference order

1) Pressing KEY, then turn on power.

② Backup data of ①.

3 Diode matrix changeover.

#### 8-3. XS8 / SL16 Selection

 KS8 and KR3 are used for the operation selection of 8- or 16- bit serial data. The 8- and 16- bit serial data are selected only during reset initialization.

Table 8-1 8-/16- bit Selection

| DSW<br>Serial cord | DSW3 |
|--------------------|------|
| 8- bit serial      | 0    |
| 16- bit serial     | 1    |

### 9. System operation of SL16

Easy operation one way amplifier and receiver. Other source devices are compatible with one-way and two-way easy operation. Operation is 16-bit.

Operation is two way and compatible with operating mode display. Also, adding MD and LD to input selector makes it compatible with easy operation. Apart from TUNER, source devices are operating mode display compatible and input selector MD and LD compatible. Since it is not possible for the amplifier and receiver to be always compatible with operating mode displays, they are only input selector MD and LD compatible and SL16 compatible.

<sup>\* 2</sup> Used for operation selector of 8- or 16- bit serial data.

<sup>\* 3</sup> Used for discrimination of the destination. (Refer to the Destination List of Tuner in Table 5-1.)

### **ADJUSTMENT**

FM SECTION SELECTION: FM KR-V7080 (E,T TYPE)

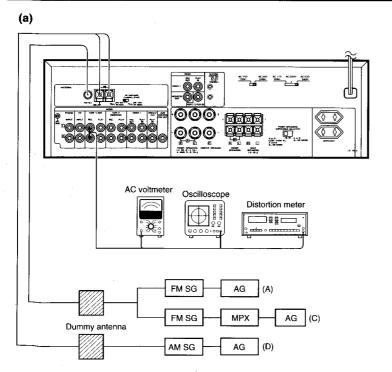
| NO. | ITEM                   | INPUT<br>SETTINGS   | OUTPUT<br>SETTINGS  | TUNER<br>SETTINGS | ALIGNMENT<br>POINTS   | ALIGN FOR              | FIG. |
|-----|------------------------|---|---|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------|
| 1   | DISCRIMINATOR          | (A)<br>98.0kHz<br>1kHz, ±40kHz dev.<br>(E,T type)<br>60 dBμ (ANT input)       | Connect a DC<br>voltmeter<br>between TP3<br>and TP4<br>(X14-) (B/6) | MONO<br>98.0MHz   | L 303<br>(X14-) (B/6) | oV                     | (a)  |
| 2   | DISTORTION<br>(STEREO) | (C)<br>98.0MHZ<br>1kHz, ±40kHz dev.<br>Pilot: ±6kHz dev.<br>60dΒμ (ANT input) | (B)   | AUTO<br>98.0MHz   | A301<br>(X14-) (B/6)  | Minimum<br>distortion. | (a)  |

### KR-V7080 (OTHER TYPE) / KR-V8080

| NO. | ITEM                   | INPUT<br>SETTINGS  | OUTPUT<br>SETTINGS | TUNER<br>SETTINGS | ALIGNMENT<br>POINTS  | ALIGN FOR              | FIG. |
|-----|------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------|
| 1   | DISTORTION<br>(STEREO) | (C)<br>98.0MHz<br>1kHz, ±67.5 kHz dev.<br>Pilot: ±7.5kHz dev.<br>60dBμ (ANT input) | (B)                | AUTO<br>98.0MHz   | A301<br>(X14-) (B/6) | Minimum<br>distortion. | (a)  |

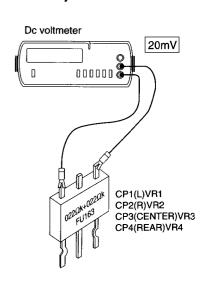
### **AUDIO SECTION**

| NO. | ITEM         | INPUT<br>SETTINGS | OUTPUT<br>SETTINGS   | TUNER<br>SETTINGS | ALIGNMENT<br>POINTS  | ALIGN FOR | FIG. |
|-----|--------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|--|-----------|------|
| POW | /ER: ON S    | PEAKER: B         | SELECTOR: PHO  | NO                |  |           |      |
| 1   | IDLE CURRENT |                   | (E) Connect a DC voltmeter across CP1(L) CP2(R) CP3(CENTER) CP4(REAR) (X09-) (A/4) | Volume: 0         | VR1(L)<br>VR2(R)<br>VR3(CENTER)<br>VR4(REAR)<br>(X09-) (A/4) | 20mV      | (b)  |

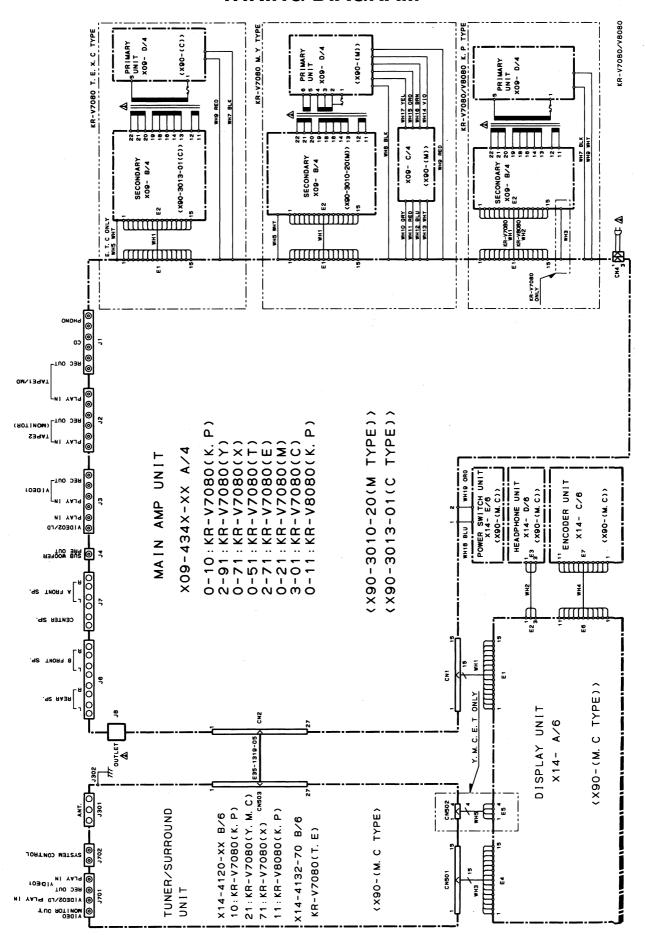


### System connections

(b)



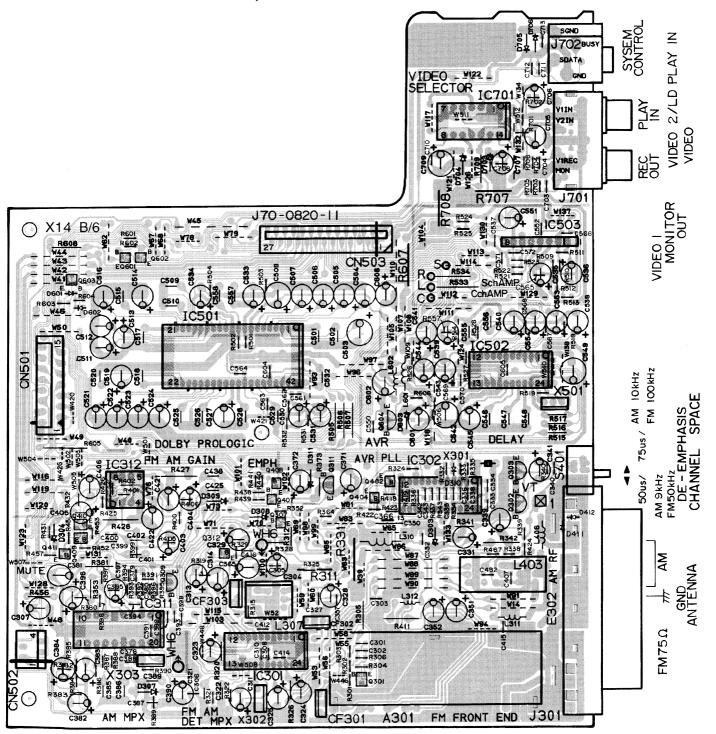
### **WIRING DIAGRAM**

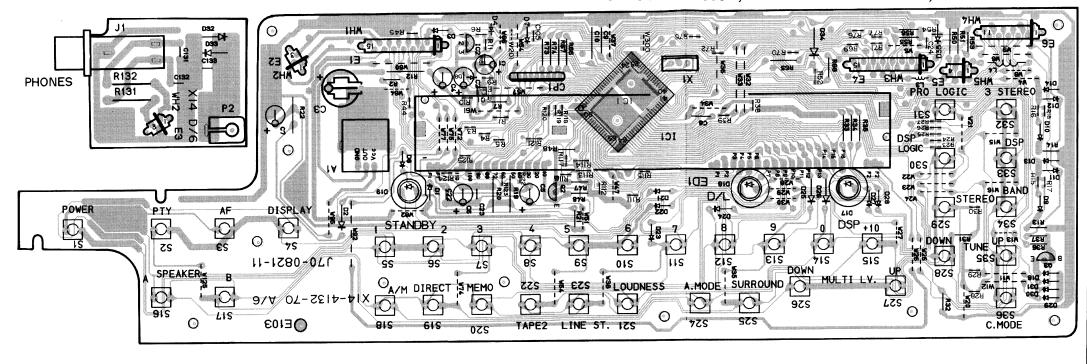


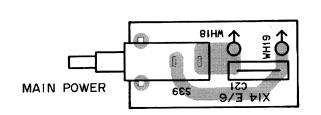
# PC BOARD (Component side view)

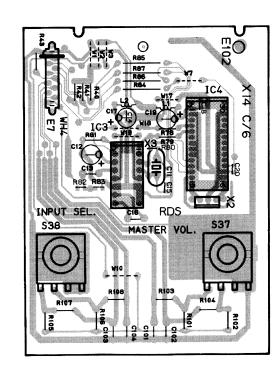
**DISPLAY unit (X14-41xx-xx)** 

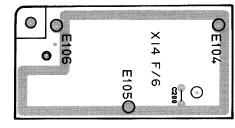
20-10: KR-V7080 K,P 20-21: KR-V7080 Y,M,C 20-71: KR-V7080 X 32-70: KR-V7080 T,E 20-11: KR-V8080 K,P

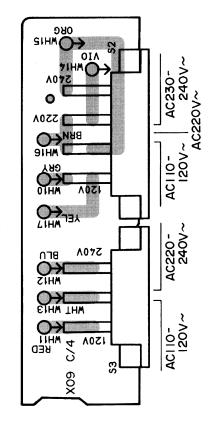


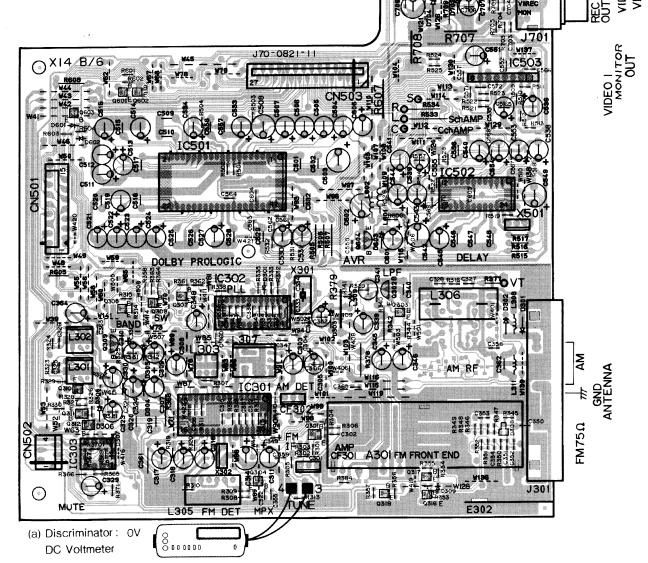


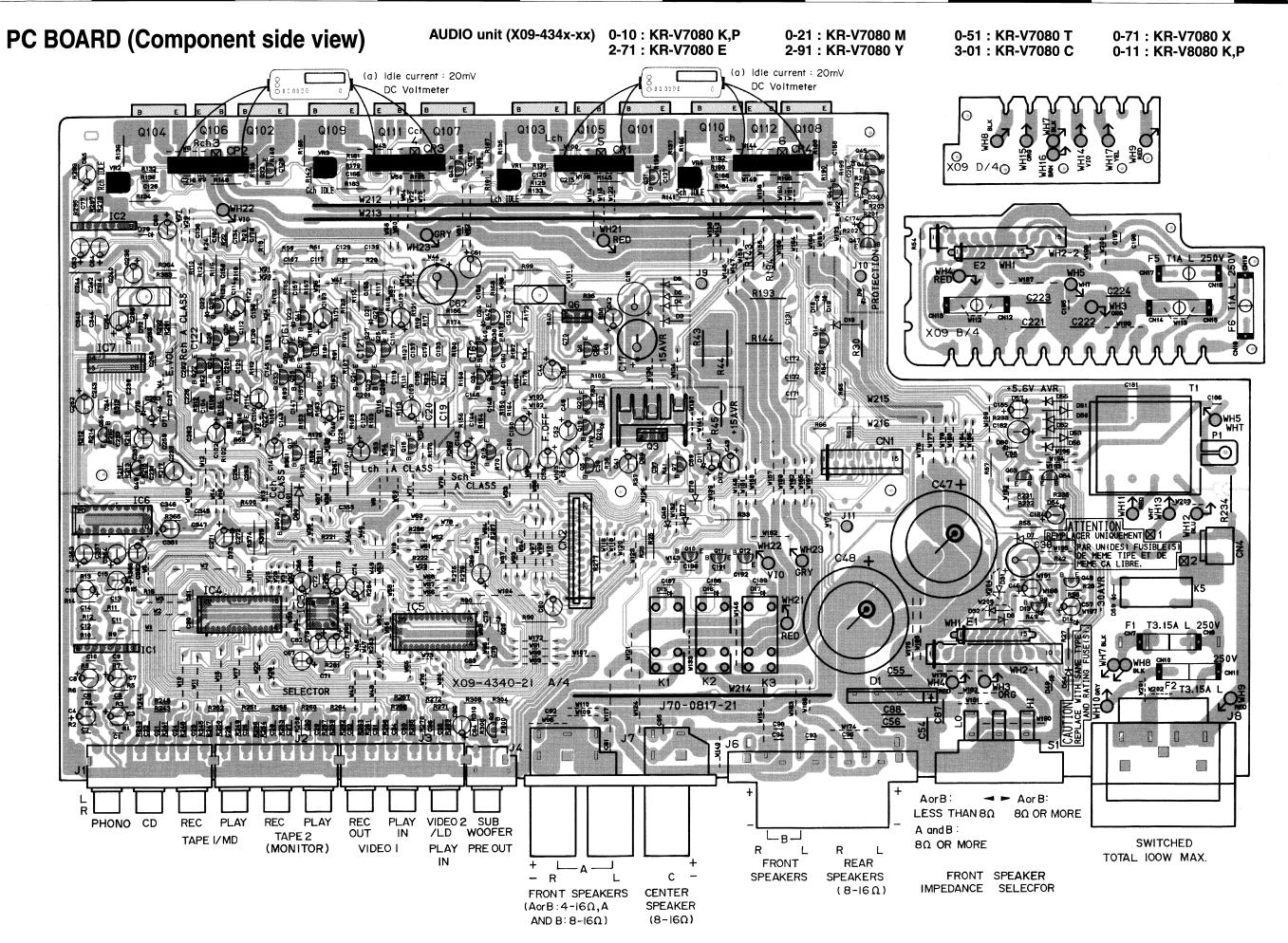










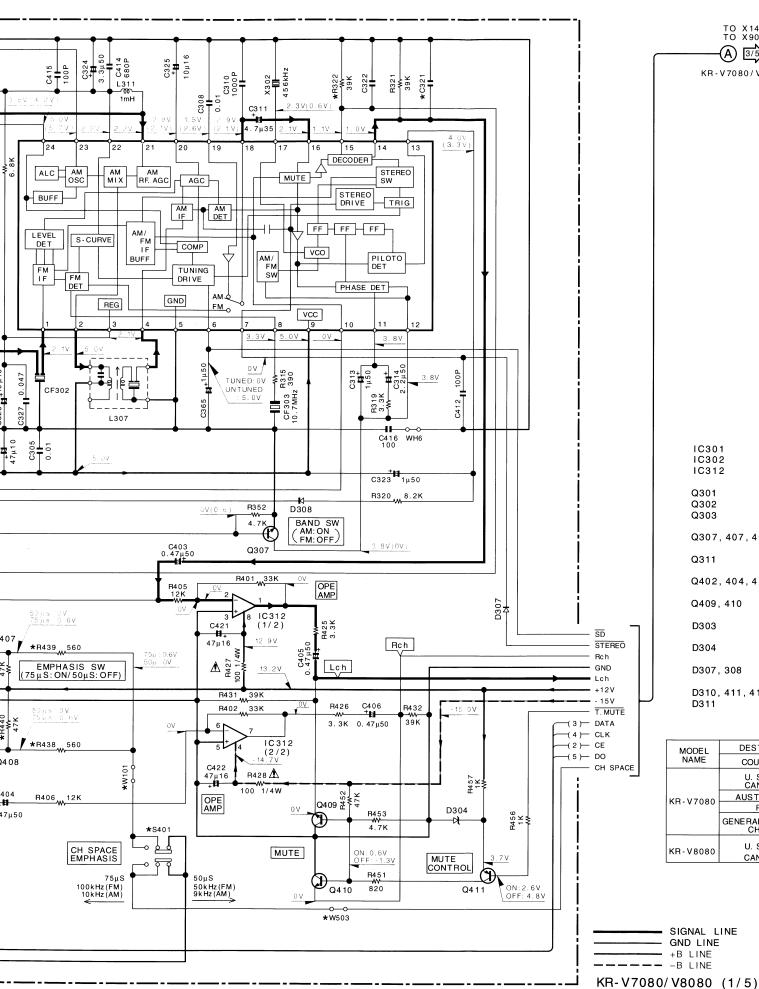


Ε

G

С

Α



TO X14 TO X90 -(A) 3/5 KR-V7080/V8080 М

IC301 IC302 IC312 : LA1831A-KEN : LC7218 : NJM4565D : 2SC 2714 (R, O) : 2SC 1845 (F, E) : 2SC 2458 (Y. GR) 2SC 3311 A(Q, R) Q301 Q302 Q303 Q307, 407, 408 : 2SC4081 (R, S) or 2SC 4116 (Y, GR) : 2SC3940A(R, S) or Q311 2SD863(E, F) : 2SA 1576A(R, S) or Q402, 404, 411 2SA 1586 (Y. GR) : 2SD 1757K Q409, 410 D303 : RD5. 1ES(B2) or HZS5. 1N(B2) D304 : RD3. 3ES(B2) or HZS3. 3N(B2) D307, 308 : 1SS 133 or HSS104 D310, 411, 412 : MA111 : RD8. 2ES(B2) or D311

| MODEL       | DESTINATION             | UNIT NO. | C321,    | R438~R441, C425, C438 |                                  |  |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| NAME        | COUNTRY                 | ABB.     | UNII NO. | C322,                 | Q407, Q408,<br> S401, W101, W503 |  |
|             | U. S. A.<br>CANADA      | K<br>P   | 20-10    | 0.024                 | NO                               |  |
| KR-V7080    | AUSTRALIA               | Х        | 20-71    |                       |                                  |  |
| Kn- V / 000 | PX                      | Υ        |          | 0.016                 |                                  |  |
|             | GENERAL MARKET<br>CHINA |          |          | 0. 010                | YES                              |  |
| KR-V8080    | U. S. A.<br>CANADA      | K<br>P   | 20 - 11  | 0. 024                | NO                               |  |

HZS8. 2N(B2)

CAUTION: For continued safety, replace safety critical components only with manufacturer's recommended parts (refer to parts list). A indicates safety critical components. For continued protection against risk of fire, replace only with same type and rating fuse(s). To reduce the risk of electric shock, leakage-current or resistance measurements shall be carried out (exposed parts are acceptably insulated from the supply circuit) before the appliance is returned to the customer.

0

The DC voltage is an actual reading measured with a high impedance type voltmeter as the AM/FM signal generator is specified to the conditions as shown in the list below. The measurement value may vary depending on the measuring instruments used or on the product. The value shown in ( ) is actual reading measured in the AM mode.

| MODE | CARRIER      |           | MODULATION                   | ANT INPUT |  |
|------|--------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|--|
| WODE | CARRIER      | FREQUENCY | DEVIATION                    | ANTINEUT  |  |
| FM   | 98MHz        | 1kHz      | STEREO 67.5kHz 7.5kHz(Pilot) | 60dB      |  |
| AM   | 1000(999)kHz | 400Hz     | MONO 30% MOD                 | 60dB      |  |

2SA1123 2SA1534A 2SA992 2SC1845 2SC2003 2SC2631





DTC124EU 2SA1586 2SC2714 2SC4081 2SC4116 2SD1757K

Q















NJM4565L-D













NJU7311 NJU7312



М

CAUTION: For continued safety, replace safety critical components only with manufacturer's recommended parts (refer to parts list). A indicates safety critical components. For continued protection against risk of fire, replace only with same type and rating fuse(s). To reduce the risk of electric shock, leakage-current or resistance measurements shall be carried out (exposed parts are acceptably insulated from the supply circuit) before the appliance is returned to the customer.

The DC voltage is an actual reading measured with a high impedance type voltmeter as the AM/FM signal generator is specified to the conditions as shown in the list below. The measurement value may vary depending on the measuring instruments used or on the product. The value shown in ( ) is actual reading measured in the AM mode.

| MODE   | CARRIER      |           | MODULATION                   | ANT INDUT |  |
|--------|--------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|--|
| IVIODE | CARRIER      | FREQUENCY | DEVIATION                    | ANT INPUT |  |
| FM     | 98MHz        | 1kHz      | STEREO 67.5kHz 7.5kHz(Pilot) | 60dB      |  |
| AM     | 1000(999)kHz | 400Hz     | MONO 30% MOD                 | 60dB      |  |

| IC301<br>IC302<br>IC312 | : LA1831A-KEN<br>: LC7218<br>: NJM4565D |
|-------------------------|---|
| Q301                    | : 2SC 2714(R, O)                        |
| Q302                    | : 2SC 1845(F, E)                        |
| Q303                    | : 2SC 2458 (Y. GR) or                   |
| 0007 407 400            | 2SC 3311 A( Q, R)                       |
| Q307, 407, 408          | : 2SC4081 (R, S) or                     |
| 0044                    | 2SC 4116 (Y, GR)                        |
| Q311                    | : 2SC3940A(R, S) or                     |
| Q402, 404, 411          | 2SD863(E, F)                            |
| Q402, 404, 411          | : 2SA 1576A(R, S) or<br>2SA 1586(Y. GR) |
| Q409, 410               | : 2SD 1757K                             |
| Q409, 410               | . 23D 1/3/K                             |
| D303                    | : RD5. 1ES(B2) or                       |
| 2000                    | HZS5. 1N(B2)                            |
| D304                    | : RD3. 3ES(B2) or                       |
| = = = :                 | HZS3. 3N(B2)                            |
|                         |   |

| MODEL       | DESTINATION             |        | UNIT NO. | C321,  | R438~R441, C425, C438           |
|-------------|-------------------------|--------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| NAME        | COUNTRY                 | ABB.   | UNII NO. | C322,  | Q407, Q408,<br>S401, W101, W503 |
|             | U. S. A.<br>CANADA      | K<br>P | 20-10    | 0.024  | NO                              |
| KR-V7080    | AUSTRALIA               | Х      | 20-71    |        |                                 |
| KH- V / 080 | PX                      | Υ      |          | 0. 016 |                                 |
|             | GENERAL MARKET<br>CHINA | M<br>C | 20-21    | 0. 010 | YES                             |
| KR-V8080    | U. S. A.<br>CANADA      | K<br>P | 20 - 11  | 0. 024 | NO                              |

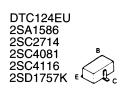
RD8. 2ES(B2) or HZS8. 2N(B2)

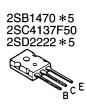
: 1SS 133 or HSS104

MA111

| 2SA1123                       | 2SC2878  |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| 2SA1534A                      | 2SC3940A |
| 2SA992                        | 2SD863   |
| 2SC1845<br>2SC2003<br>2SC2631 | S F C B  |





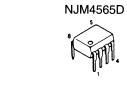






























LA2786









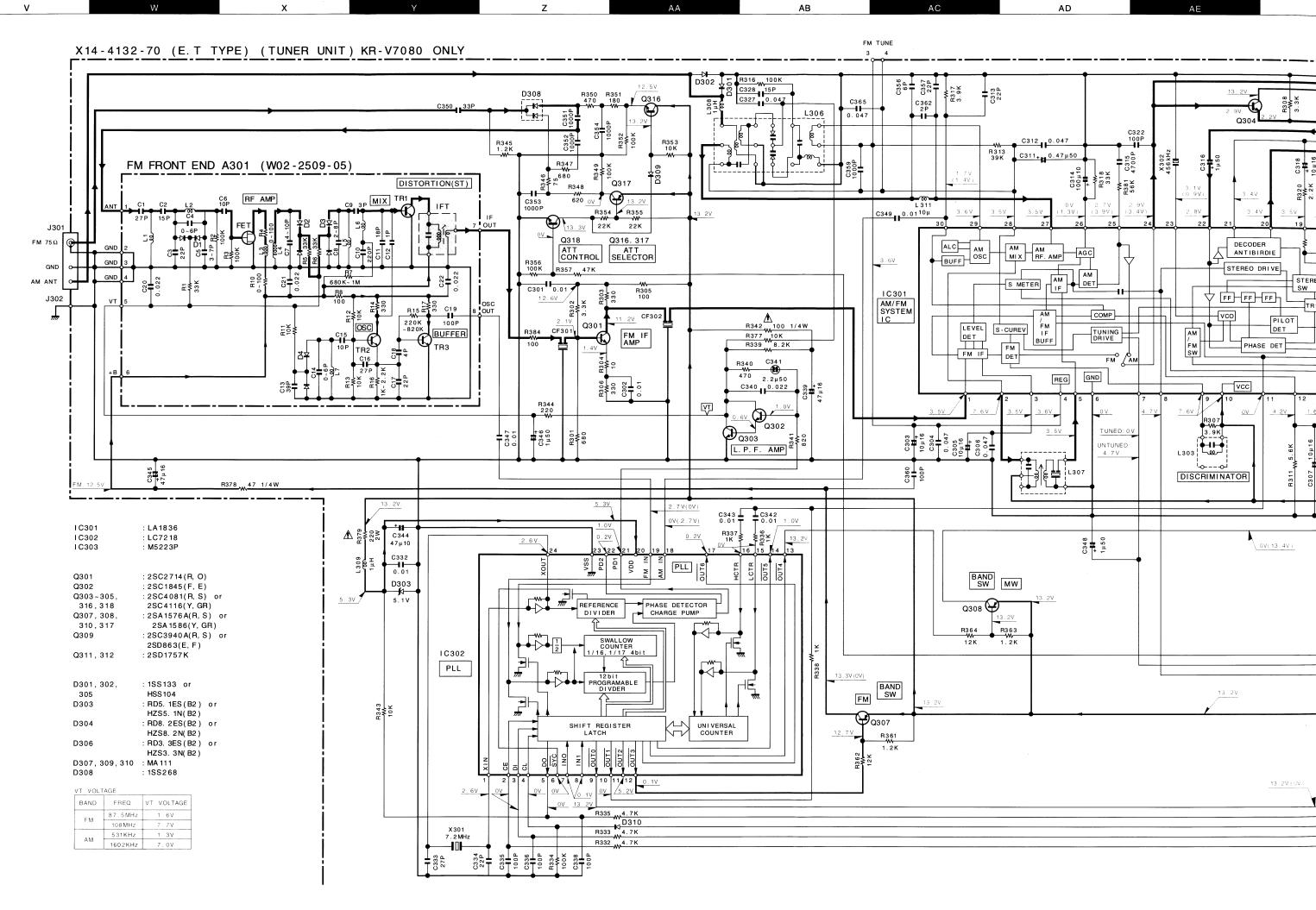
SIGNAL LINE - GND LINE - +B LINE ---- -B LINE

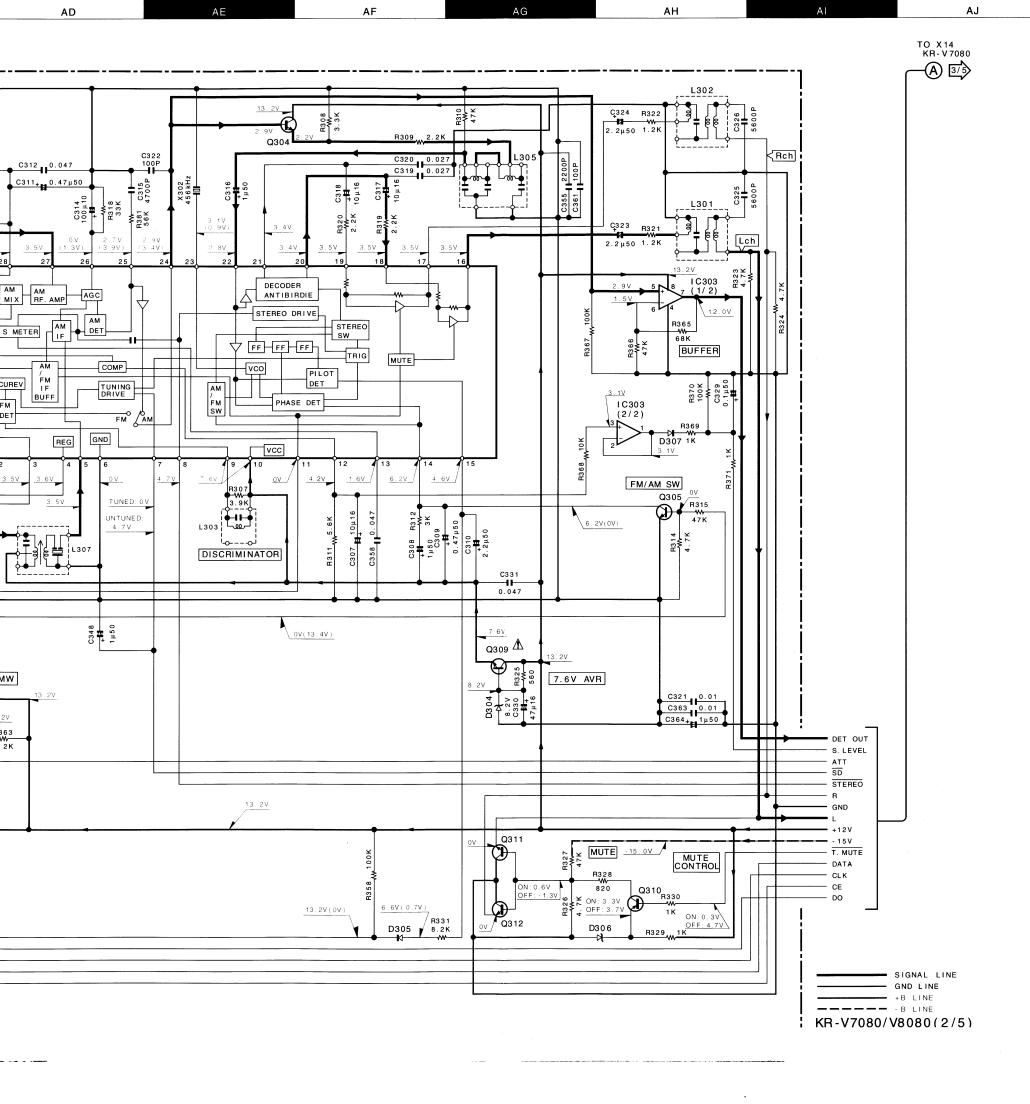
D307, 308

D310, 411, 412

·V7080/V8080 (1/5)

KR-V7080/V8080 KENWOOD





**CAUTION:** For continued safety, replace safety critical components only with manufacturer's recommended parts (refer to parts list). ⚠ indicates safety critical components. For continued protection against risk of fire, replace only with same type and rating fuse(s). To reduce the risk of electric shock, leakage-current or resistance measurements shall be carried out (exposed parts are acceptably insulated from the supply circuit) before the appliance is returned to the customer.

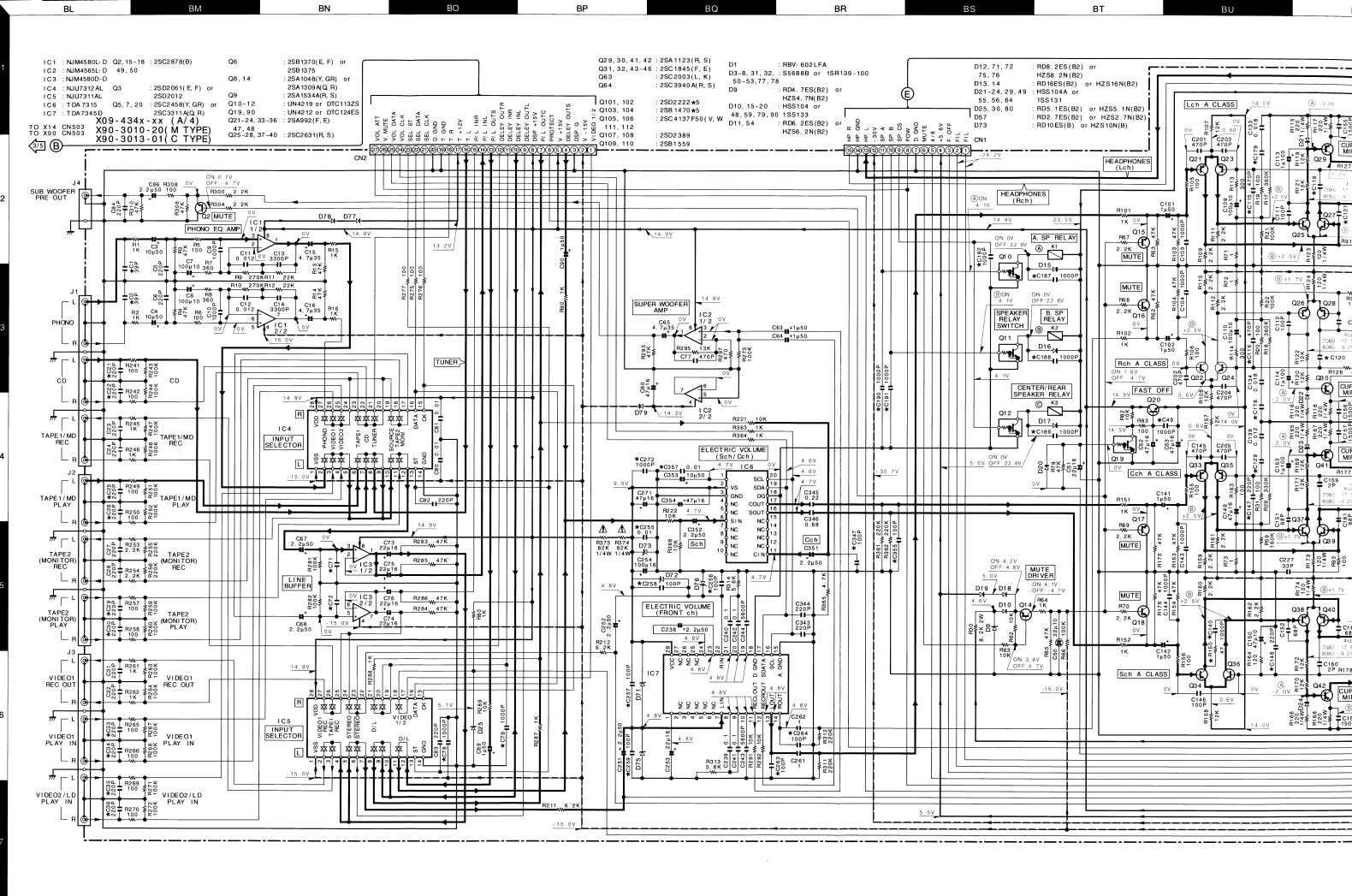
ΑL

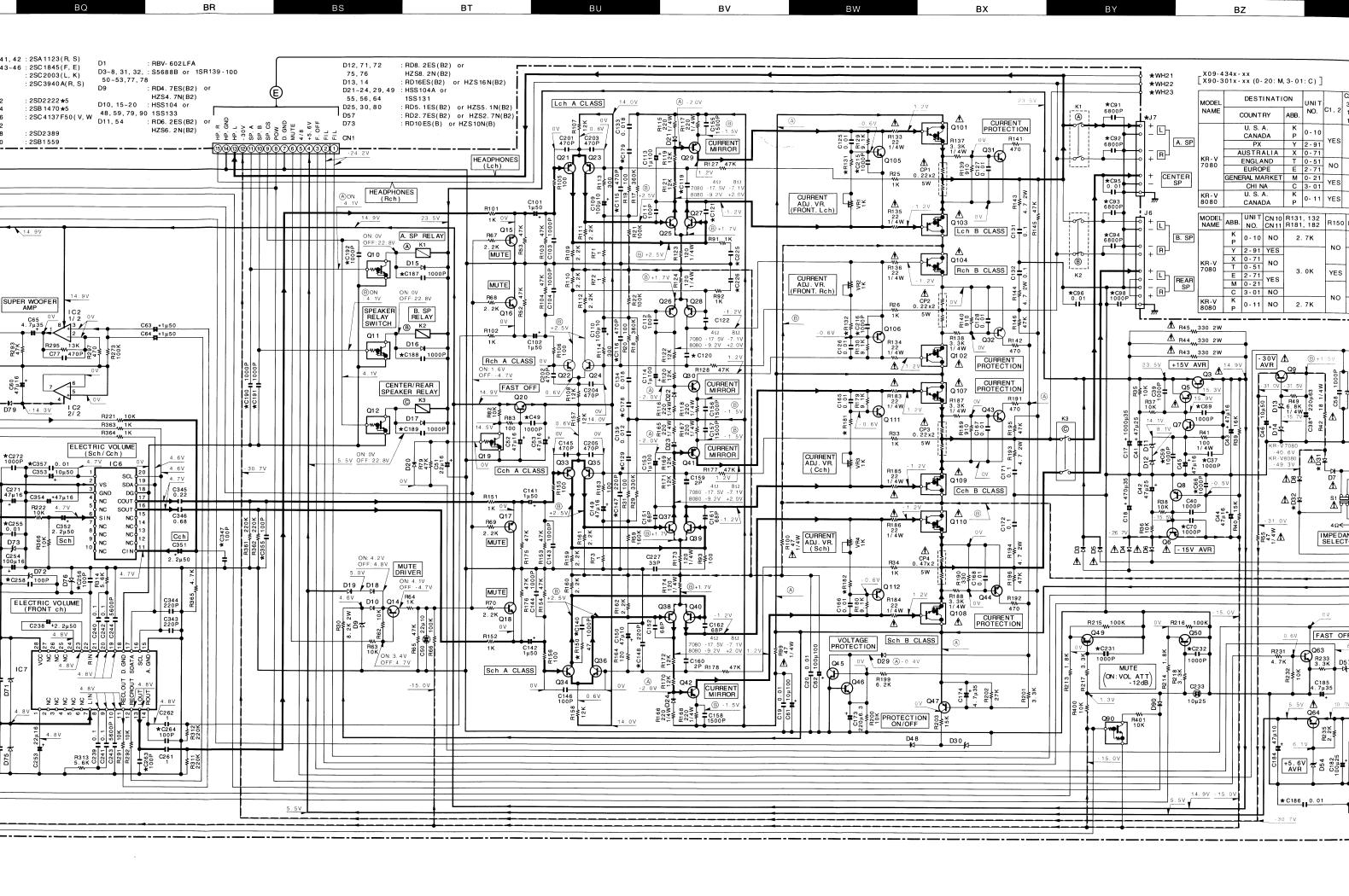
AM

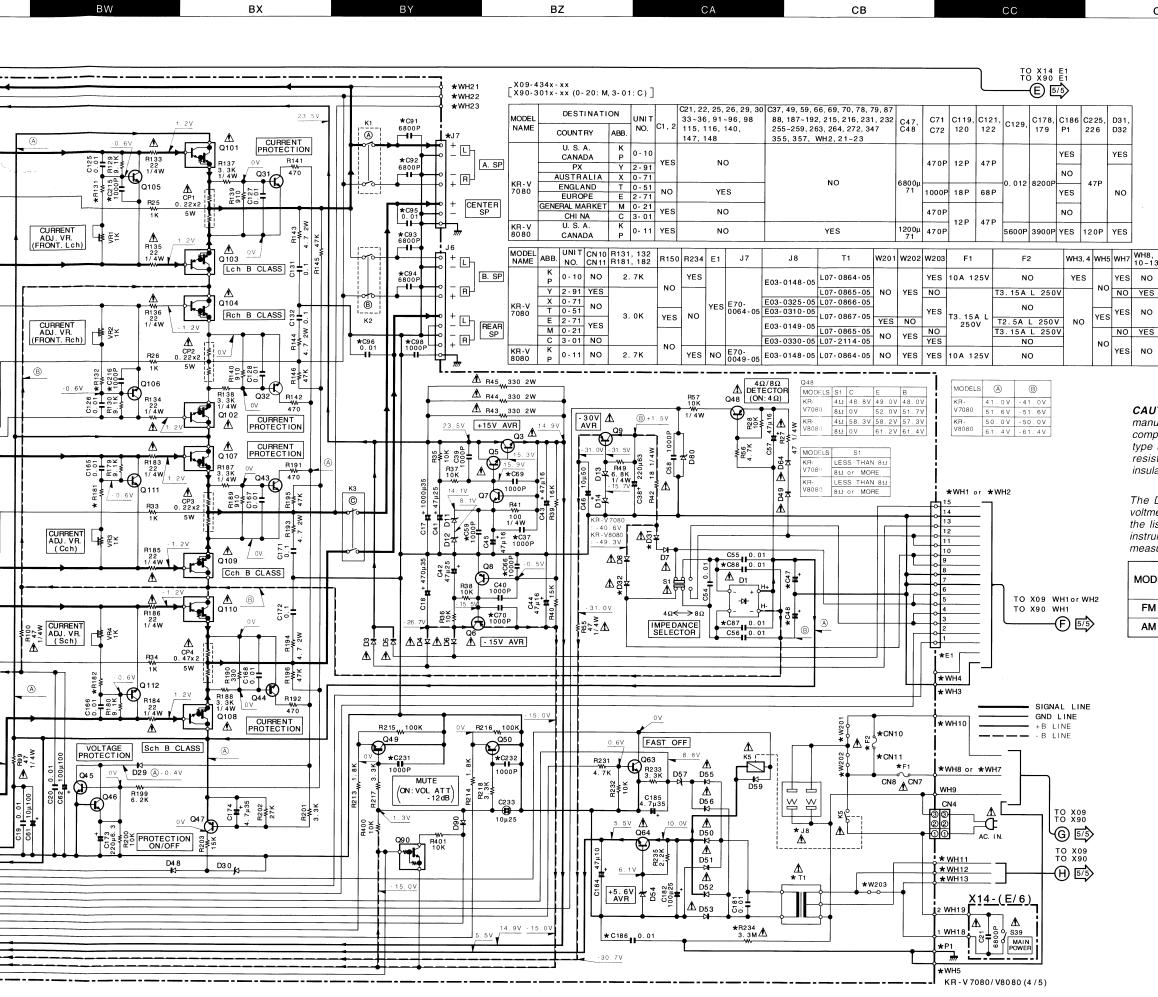
ΑK

The DC voltage is an actual reading measured with a high impedance type voltmeter as the AM/FM signal generator is specified to the conditions as shown in the list below. The measurement value may vary depending on the measuring instruments used or on the product. The value shown in ( ) is actual reading measured in the AM mode.

| MODE | CARRIER      |           | MODULATION                   | ANT INPUT |
|------|--------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|
| MODE | CARRIER      | FREQUENCY | DEVIATION                    | ANTINIO   |
| FM   | 98MHz        | 1kHz      | STEREO 67.5kHz 7.5kHz(Pilot) | 60dB      |
| AM   | 1000(999)kHz | 400Hz     | MONO 30% MOD                 | 60dB      |







CAUTION: For continued safety, replace safety critical components only with manufacturer's recommended parts (refer to parts list). A indicates safety critical components. For continued protection against risk of fire, replace only with same type and rating fuse(s). To reduce the risk of electric shock, leakage-current or resistance measurements shall be carried out (exposed parts are acceptably insulated from the supply circuit) before the appliance is returned to the customer

CF

The DC voltage is an actual reading measured with a high impedance type voltmeter as the AM/FM signal generator is specified to the conditions as shown in the list below. The measurement value may vary depending on the measuring instruments used or on the product. The value shown in ( ) is actual reading measured in the AM mode

| MODE | CARRIER      |           | MODULATION                   | ANT INPUT |
|------|--------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|
| WODE | CANHILH      | FREQUENCY | DEVIATION                    | ANT INFO  |
| FM   | 98MHz        | 1kHz      | STEREO 67.5kHz 7.5kHz(Pilot) | 60dB      |
| AM   | 1000(999)kHz | 400Hz     | MONO 30% MOD                 | 60dB      |

KR-V7080/V8080 KENWOOD

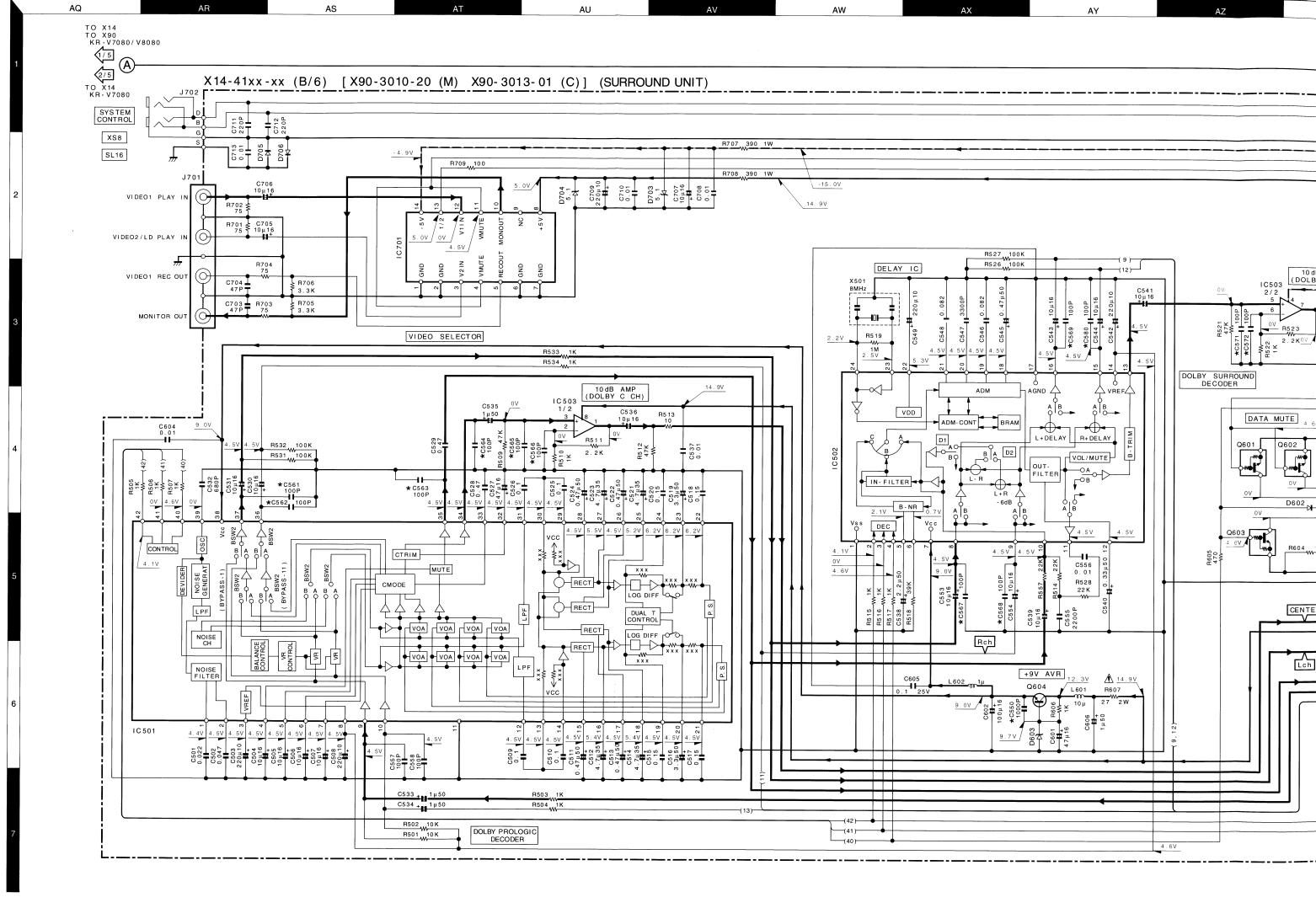
Y05-3090-10

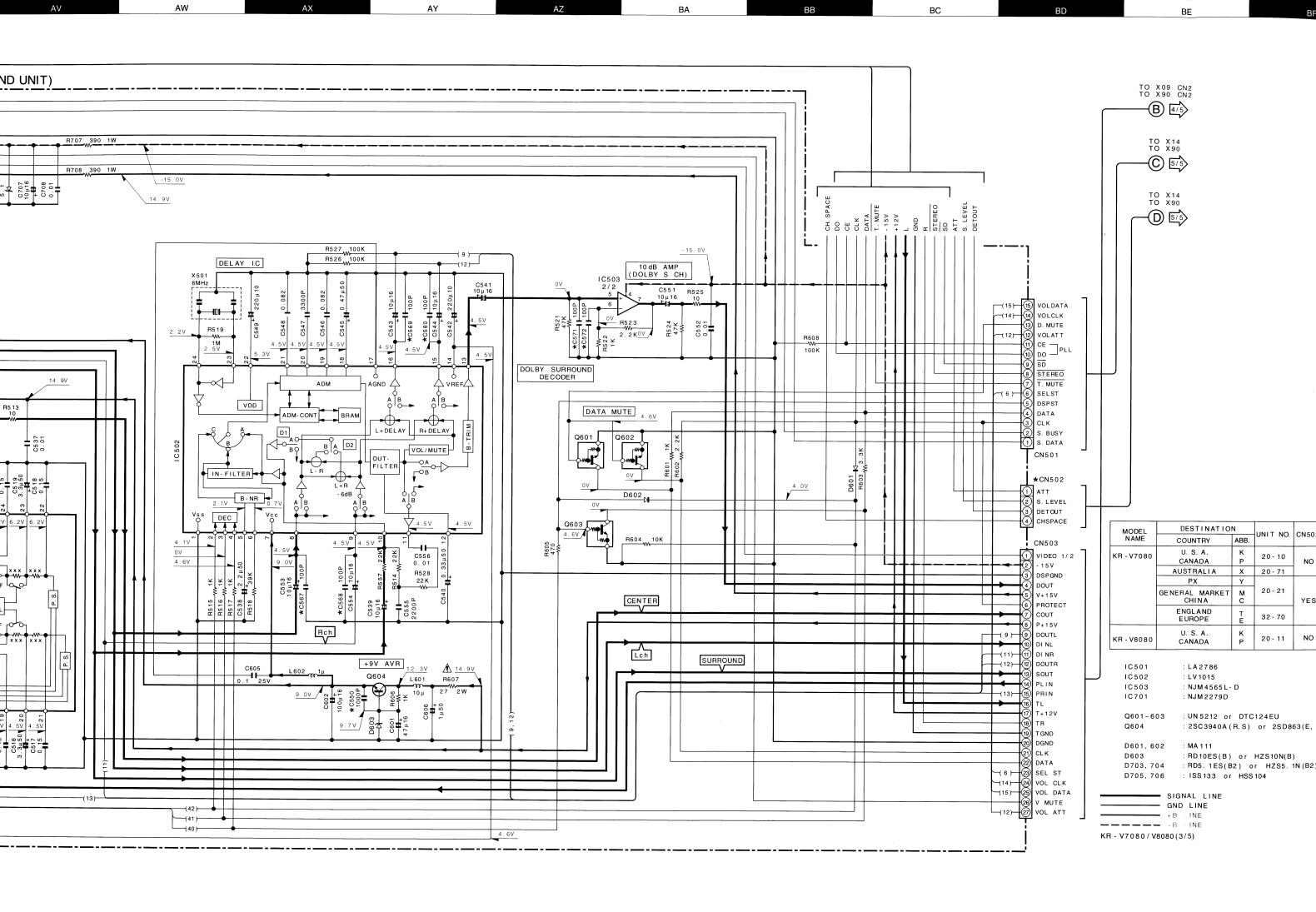
CD

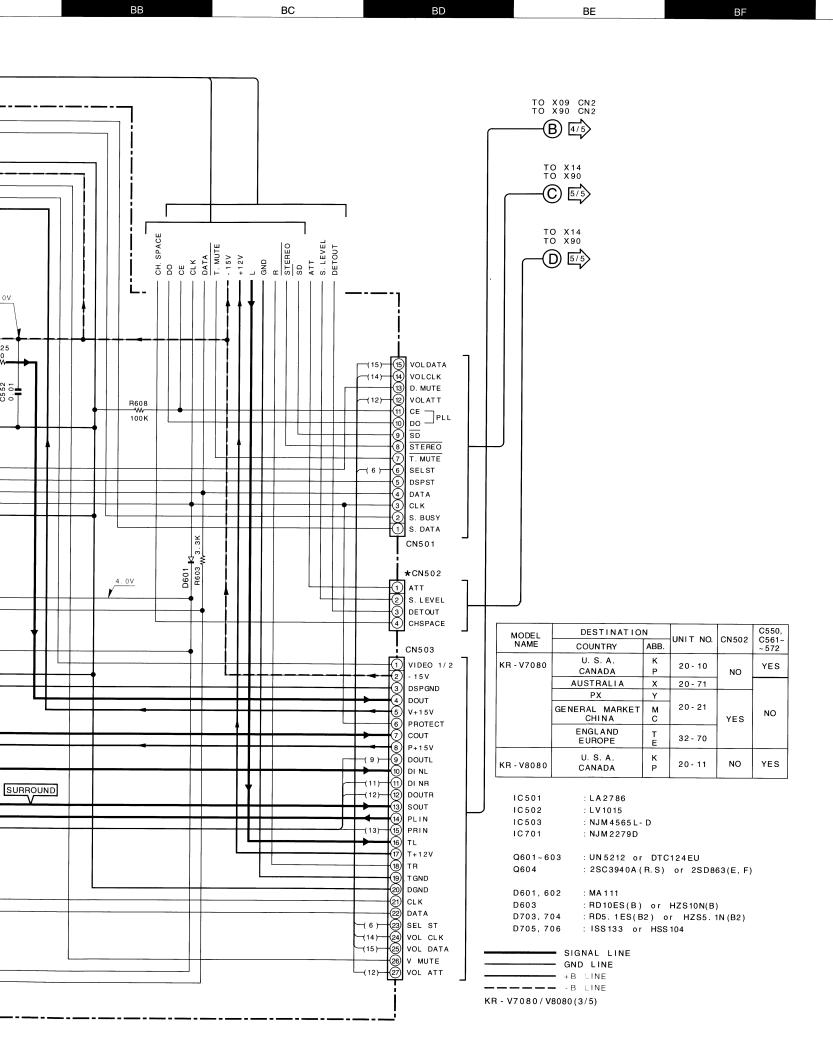
NO

YES

NO





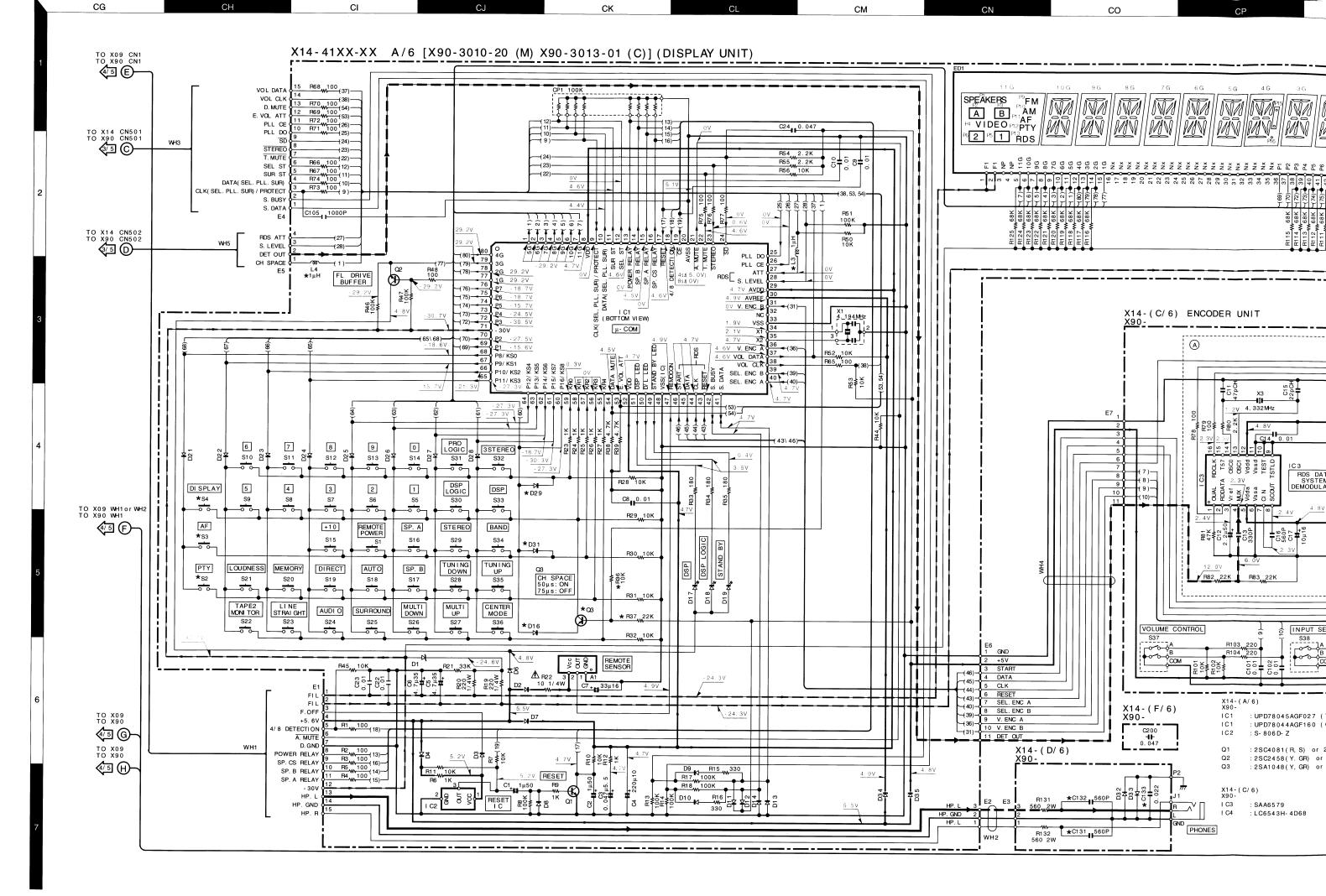


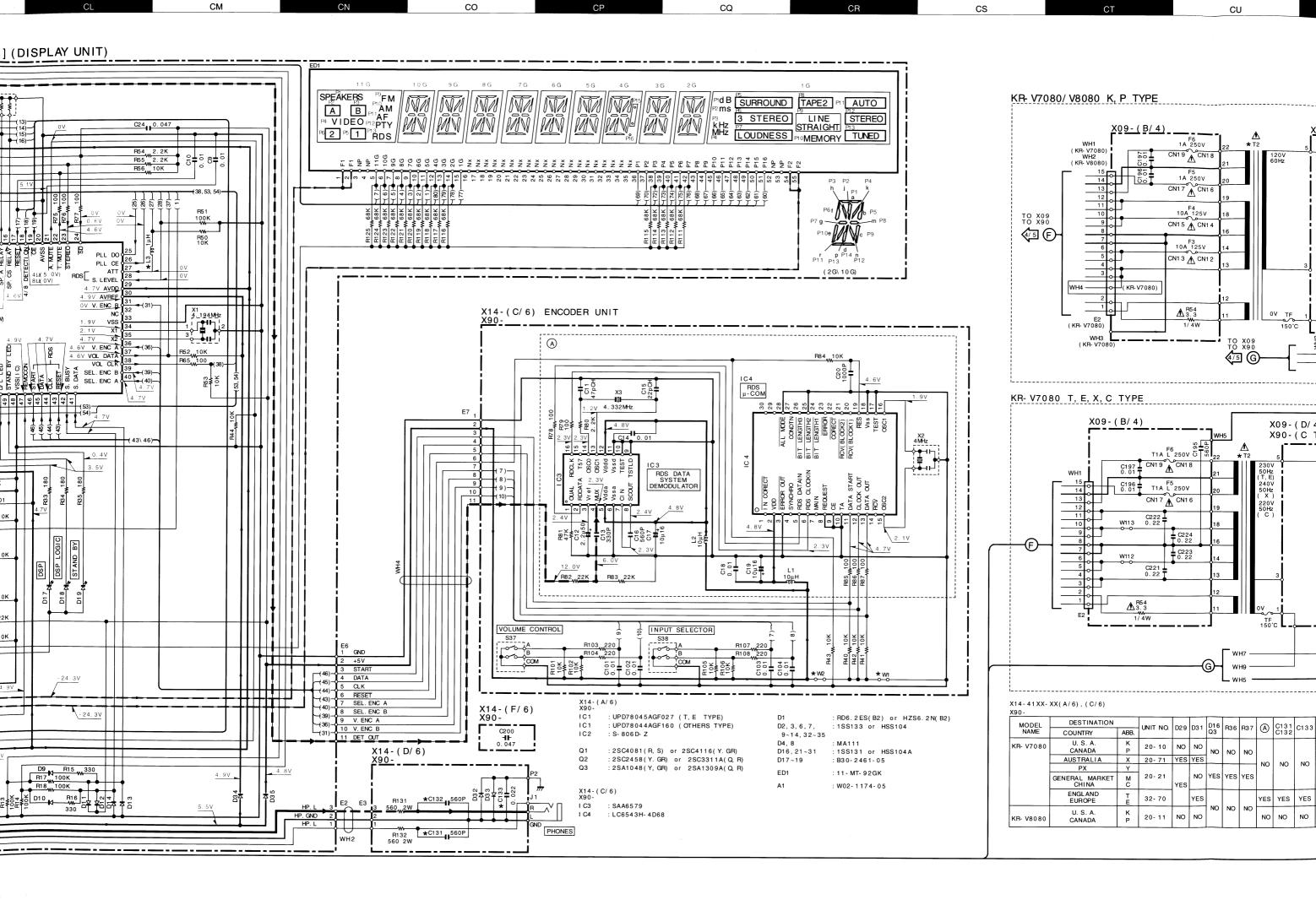
**CAUTION:** For continued safety, replace safety critical components only with manufacturer's recommended parts (refer to parts list). I indicates safety critical components. For continued protection against risk of tire, replace only with same type and rating fuse(s). To reduce the risk of electric shock, leakage-current or resistance measurements shall be carried out (exposed parts are acceptably insulated from the supply circuit) before the appliance is returned to the customer.

ВG

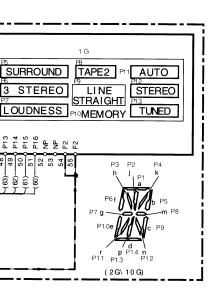
The DC voltage is an actual reading measured with a high impedance type voltmeter as the AM/FM signal generator is specified to the conditions as shown in the list below. The measurement value may vary depending on the measuring instruments used or on the product. The value shown in ( ) is actual reading measured in the AM mode.

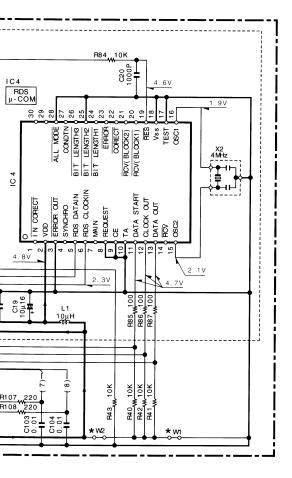
| MODE | CARRIER      |           | MODULATION                   | ANT INDUIT |
|------|--------------|-----------|------------------------------|------------|
| MODE | CARRIER      | FREQUENCY | DEVIATION                    | ANT INPUT  |
| FM   | 98MHz        | 1kHz      | STEREO 67.5kHz 7.5kHz(Pilot) | 60dB       |
| AM   | 1000(999)kHz | 400Hz     | MONO 30% MOD                 | 60dB       |

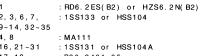




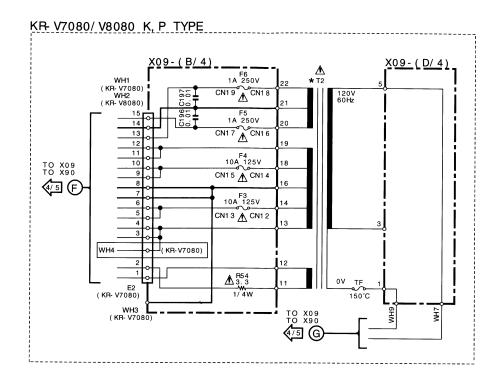


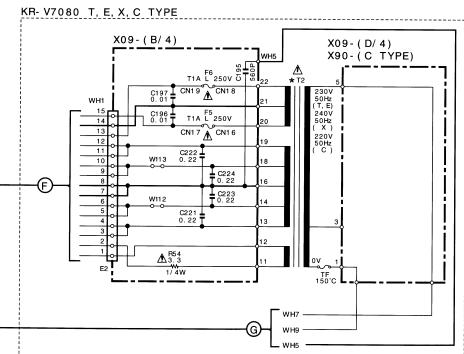




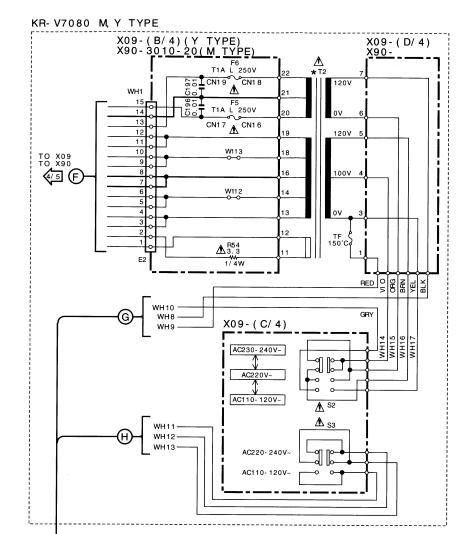


9~14,32~35 D4.8 D16, 21~31 D17~19 : B30-2461-05 ED1 : 11-MT-92GK : W02-1174-05





| X14 - 41 XX -<br>X90 - | XX(A/6), (C/6)          |        |          |     |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |          |     |     |     |     |
|------------------------|-------------------------|--------|----------|-----|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| MODEL                  | DESTINATION             |        | UNIT NO. | D00 | 204  | D1 6 | D0.0 | D0.7 |     | C131 |      |          |     |     |     | Γ   |
| NAME                   | COUNTRY                 | ABB.   | UNII NO. | D29 | D3 1 | Q3   | R36  | H3 / | (A) | C132 | C133 | S2, 3, 4 | W1  | W2  | L3  | L4  |
| KR- V7080              | U. S. A.<br>CANADA      | K<br>P | 20-10    | NO  | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO   |     |      |      |          |     |     |     | NO  |
|                        | AUSTRALIA               | Х      | 20-71    | YES | YES  |      |      |      |     |      |      |          |     |     | ١   |     |
|                        | PX                      | Υ      |          |     |      |      |      |      | NO  | NO   | NO   | NO       | YES | NO  | NO  |     |
|                        | GENERAL MARKET<br>CHINA | M<br>C | 20- 21   | YES | NO   | YES  | YES  | YES  |     |      |      |          |     |     |     | YES |
|                        | ENGLAND<br>EUROPE       | T<br>E | 32- 70   |     | YES  |      |      |      | YES | YES  | YES  | YES      | NO  | YES | YES | ı   |
| KR- V8080              | U. S. A.<br>CANADA      | K<br>P | 20-11    | NO  | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO  | NO   | NO   | NO       | YES | NO  | NO  | NO  |



X09-(B/4)(C/4) X90-(C, M TYPE) DESTINATION T2 COUNTRY ABB. L07-2059-05 AUSTRALIA Y L07-2060-05
M L07-2146-05
C L07-2142 07 L07-2061-05 GENERAL MARKET CHINA ENGLAND EUROPE L07-2062-05 U. S. A. CANADA L07-2063-05 KR- V8080

CAUTION: For continued safety, replace safety critical components only with manufacturer's recommended parts (refer to parts list). A indicates safety critical components. For continued protection against risk of fire, replace only with same type and rating fuse(s). To reduce the risk of electric shock, leakage-current or resistance measurements shall be carried out (exposed parts are acceptably insulated from the supply circuit) before the appliance is returned to the customer.

The DC voltage is an actual reading measured with a high impedance type voltmeter as the AM/FM signal generator is specified to the conditions as shown in the list below. The measurement value may vary depending on the measuring instruments used or on the product. The value shown in ( ) is actual reading measured in the AM mode.

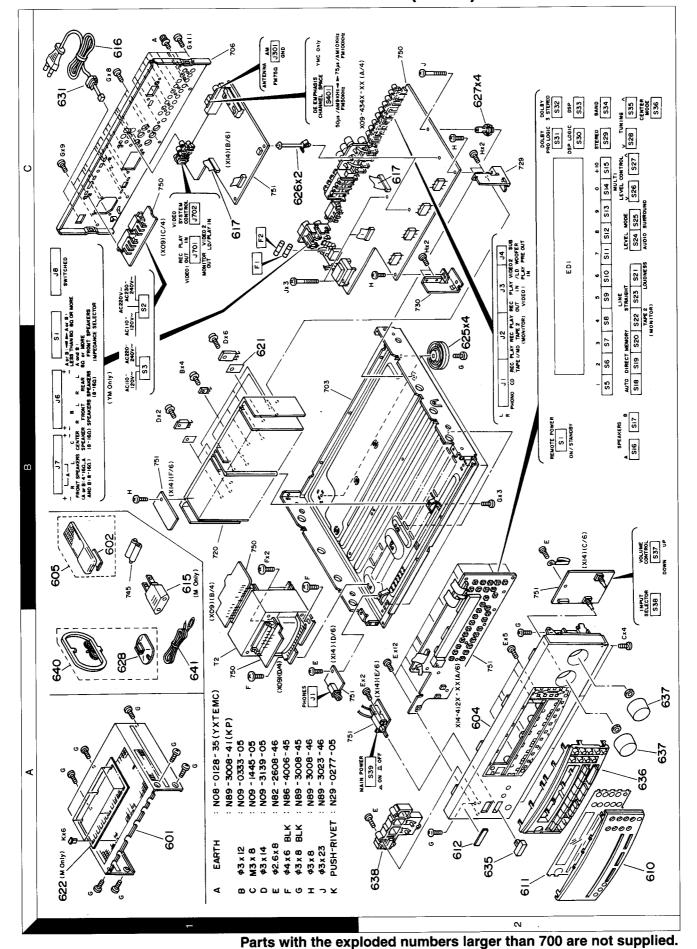
| MODE  | CARRIER      |           | MODULATION                   | ANT INDUIT |
|-------|--------------|-----------|------------------------------|------------|
| WIODE | CARRIER      | FREQUENCY | DEVIATION                    | ANT INPUT  |
| FM    | 98MHz        | 1kHz      | STEREO 67.5kHz 7.5kHz(Pilot) | 60dB       |
| AM    | 1000(999)kHz | 400Hz     | MONO 30% MOD                 | 60dB       |



KR-V7080/V8080 KENWOOD

Y05-3090-10

## **EXPLODED VIEW (UNIT)**



### **PARTS LIST**

 $\Delta$  indicates safety critical components.

A indicates safety critical components.

| ( | S | U |  |
|---|---|---|--|
|   |   | _ |  |
|   |   |   |  |

| POLYSTYRENE FOR CARTON BAG PROTECTION BAG PROTECTIO  | FOAMED<br>3AG (235X)<br>3AG (235X)<br>3AG (235X)   |
|---|--|
| PROTECTION BAG<br>PROTECTION BAG<br>PROTECTION BAG<br>FOOT<br>FOOT<br>UNIT HOLDER<br>UNIT HOLDER  | PROTECTION BAG   |
| FOOT<br>UNIT HOLDER<br>UNIT HOLDER  | PROTECTION BAG   |
|   | 4 002-1148-13 FOOT (D=46,H=14.5)<br>119-3738-05 UNIT HOLDER<br>1.19-3845-05 LOOP ANTENNA STAND<br>1.49-20083-05 POWER CORD BUSHING |
| 2808-05 HOLDER<br>2008-05 WIRE BAND<br>2307-05 WIRE BAND  | J19-2808-05 HOLDER<br>J61-0098-05 WIRE BAND<br>J61-0307-05 WIRE BAND   |
| 2176-04 KNOB (MAIN POWER)<br>8246-12 KNOB (INPUT SELVOLUME)<br>6282-02 KNOB (REMOTE POWER)<br>6284-02 KNOB (REMOTE POWER)   | K27-2176-04<br>K29-6246-12<br>K29-6247-04<br>K29-6282-02<br>KNOB<br>K29-6284-02<br>KNOB  |
| 2059-05 2060-05 POWER TRANSFORMER POWER TRANSFORMER POWER TRANSFORMER 2062-05 POWER TRANSFORMER 2063-05 POWER TRANSFORMER   | L07-2059-05<br>L07-2060-05<br>L07-2061-05<br>L07-2062-05<br>L07-2063-05  |
| POWER TRANSFORMER<br>2146-05 POWER TRANSFORMER  | L07-2142-05<br>L07-2146-05   |
| 0195-05 LOOP ANTENNA<br>0810-05 LEAD WIRE ANTENNA   | T90-0195-05 LEAD WIRE ANTENNA  |
| AUDIO UNIT (X09-434X-XX)  | (X09-434X  |
| CERAMIC 39P<br>CELECTRO 10U<br>CERAMIC 220<br>ELECTRO 100<br>CERAMIC 100  | U CERAMIC 39PF 10 CERAMIC 220PF 10 CERAMIC 220PF 10 CERAMIC 100UF 10 CERAMIC 100UF   |
| MYLAR 0.012UF MYLAR 3300PF ELECTRO 4.7UF ELECTRO 470UF  | MYLAR 0.012UF<br>MYLAR 3300PF<br>ELECTRO 470UF<br>ELECTRO 1000UF   |
| ELECTRO 470UF<br>CEBAMIC 0.0101F  | CERAMIC 220PF CERAMIC 220PF CFRAMIC 220PF  |
| CERAMIC 220PF   |  |
| CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCERAMIC<br>CCE | CERAMIC  |
|   |  |
|   | *  |
|   | 200000 000000<br>200000 000000   |
| *** ** ** **  |  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | m()()d()   |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | 046284 4444 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44   |

| Re-<br>mark      |              | ~~~   | <b>6</b> 0  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |                                   | 8777   |  |
|------------------|--------------|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Desti-<br>nation |              | KPY<br>XMC  | KPYXMC<br>TE  | KPYXMC<br>TE<br>KY  | ×σ×μο   | Υ P EMC  | Y<br>KPYXMC<br>T<br>P<br>E  | UZUZZ<br>ZZUZU  | ≅≅≻₹m   | ×⊦∪   | Σ                                 | KPYXE<br>T<br>C  | KPYXE<br>MC<br>KPYXE   |
| Description      | ·V7080/V8080 | METALLIC CABINET<br>BATTEHY COVER<br>PANEL<br>PANEL<br>PANEL            | PANEL<br>REMO-CON ASSY (RC-R0803)<br>REMO-CON ASSY (RC-R0803) | FRONT GLASS<br>FRONT GLASS<br>COLON FILTER<br>KENWOOD BAGE<br>WARRANTY CARD | WARRANTY CARD WARRANTY CARD WARRANTY CARD WARRANTY CARD                 | CAUTION CARD (CAUTION UL) CAUTION CARD (ELM TYPE PL) CAUTION CARD (P TYPE PL) CAUTION CARD (P TYPE PL) | SERVICE DIRECTORY I.MANUAL (KR-V7080/V8080 EN) I.MANUAL (KR-V7080/K80 EN) I.MANUAL (KR-V7080/V8080 FR) I.MANUAL (KR-V7080 FR/D) | I.MANUAL (KR-V7080 IT/SP)<br>  I.MANUAL (KR-V7080 SP)<br>  I.MANUAL (KR-V7080 G)<br>  I.MANUAL (KR-V7080 C)<br>  I.MANUAL (KR-V7080 TAIWAN) | AC PLUG ADAPTER<br>AC POWER CORD<br>AC POWER CORD<br>AC POWER CORD<br>AC POWER CORD | AC POWER CORD<br>AC POWER CORD<br>AC POWER CORD<br>FLAT CABLE(27P)X09CN2-X14CN503 | INSULATING BOARD INSULATING BOARD | ITEM CARTON CASE | POLYSTYRENE FOAMED FIXTURE (L)<br>POLYSTYRENE FOAMED FIXTURE (L)<br>POLYSTYRENE FOAMED FIXTURE (R) |
| Parts No.        | KR-          | A01-3269-01<br>A09-0169-08<br>A60-0791-11<br>A60-0792-11<br>A60-0793-11 | A60-0794-11<br>A70-1042-05<br>A70-1043-05                     | B10-2170-02<br>B10-2253-02<br>B11-0294-02<br>B43-0302-04<br>B46-0092-43     | B46-0096-53<br>B46-0121-33<br>B46-0197-00<br>B46-0310-03<br>B46-0326-03 | B58-0964-13<br>B58-0965-13<br>B58-0966-13<br>B58-0967-03<br>B58-0968-04                                | B59-1104-00<br>B60-2485-00<br>B60-2486-00<br>B60-2487-00<br>B60-2488-00   | B60-2489-00<br>B60-2490-00<br>B60-2491-00<br>B60-2492-00<br>B60-2493-00   | E03-0115-05<br>E30-2592-15<br>E30-2739-05<br>E30-2787-05<br>E30-2788-05             | E30-2790-05<br>E30-2791-05<br>E30-2825-05<br>E35-1319-05                          | F20-1322-15<br>F20-1472-03        | H50-1736-04<br>H50-1749-04<br>H50-1750-04<br>H50-1751-04<br>H50-1752-04              | H10-7126-12<br>H10-7126-12<br>H10-7127-12  |
| New<br>Parts     |              | * * * *   | * * *   | * * * *   | *   | * * * *  | * * * *   | * * * * *   |   | *   | *                                 | * * * * *  | * * *  |
| Add-<br>ress     |              | 28 48 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4                                 | 24<br>18<br>18  | 8888  |   |  |   |   | <b>m</b> 5555   | 5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5  | äξ                                |  |  |
| Ref. No          |              | 601<br>602<br>604<br>604<br>604   | 604<br>605<br>605   | 610<br>610<br>611<br>-  |   | 1 1 1 1 1  |   |   | 615<br>616<br>616<br>616<br>616   | 616<br>616<br>616<br>617  | 621<br>622                        |  |  |

### **PARTS LIST**

| CC45FS1.H1021.0   CERAMIC   CC65FS1.H1021.0   CERAMIC   CC65FS1.H1022.0   CERAMIC   CC65FS1.H1032.0   CERAMIC   CC66FS1.H1032.0   CECAMIC   CC66FS1.H1032.0   CC66FS1.H223.0   CC66FS1.H23.0   CC66FS1.H23.0   CC66FS1.H23.0   CC66 | CC45FSLH101J         CERAMIC         Description           CC45FSLH101J         CERAMIC         100PF         J           CC45FSLH22JJ         CERAMIC         220PF         J           CC45FSLH22JJ         CERAMIC         220PF         J           CC45FSLH680J         CERAMIC         20PF         J           CC45FSLH680J         CERAMIC         0.010PF         J           CC0395MGH922J         MYLAR         0.010PF         J           CC0395MGH922J         MYLAR         8200PF         J           CC6AKWIVARTM         ELECTRO         0.010PF         J           CC6AKWIVARTM         ELECTRO         0.010PF         J           CC6ASFEHH03Z         CERAMIC         0.010PF         J           CC6ASFEHH03Z         CERAMIC         0.010PF         J           CC6AKFFH103Z         CERAMIC         0.01   | Re-<br>marks     |   |   | 8   | æ   | ω   | 8 78   |   | 80 80  | <b>ω</b> ω                                   | æ  | <b>∞ ∞</b>       |   |
|--|---|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|------------------|---|
| Parts No.   Description   CC45FSL1H021J   CERAMIC   CEGAKW1AA70M   CERAMIC   CEGAKW2A010M   CERAMIC   CC45FSL1H021J   CERAMIC   CEGAKW2A010M   CEECTRO   CC45FSL1H021J   CERAMIC   CC45FSL1H020C   CC45FSL1H020C   CC65FSL1H020C   CC65FSL1H020C   CC65FSL1H020C   CC65FSL1H032C   CC66FAMIC   CC66F | CCG4FSLIH1014   CERAMIC   100PF   CCG4FSLIH1014   CERAMIC   CCG4FSLIH1014   CERAMIC   CCG4FSLIH1014   CERAMIC   CCG4FSLIH0221   CERAMIC   CCG4FSLIH0221   CERAMIC   CCG4FSLIH0221   CERAMIC   CCG4FSLIH0222   CCG4FSLIH0222   CCG4FSLIH0222   CCG4FSLIH0222   CCG4FSLIH0222   CCG4FSLIH0222   CCG4FSLIH0222   CCG4FSLIH032   CERAMIC   CCG6PF   CCG4FSLIH032   CERAMIC   CCG4FSLIH032   CCGA4FWIH024   CCG4FSLIH032   CCG4FSLIH033   CCG4FSLIH033 | Desti-<br>nation | TE  |   |   | KPTE  | 필   | Щ  |   |  |  |  |                  |   |
| Parts No.   Decade   | CC45FSL1H1013   CERAMIC CC45FSL1H1013   CERAMIC CC45FSL1H2213   CERAMIC CC45FSL1H2200   CERAMIC CC45FSL1H103Z   CERAMIC CEGAKW114R7M   CECTRO CEGAKW114R7M   CECTRO CEGAKW114R7M   CECTRO CEGAKW114R7M   CECTRO CEGAKW114R7M   CECTRO CEGAKW114R7M   CERAMIC CC45FSL2H4701   CERAMIC CG45FSL2H4701   CERAMIC CG45FSL2H4701   CERAMIC CG45FSL1H221   CERAMIC CG45FSL1H221   CERAMIC CG45FSL1H221   CERAMIC CG45FSL1H221   CERAMIC CG45FSL1H221   MYLAR CG45FSL1H221 |                  | 100VV<br>100VV<br>100WV                             | <b>エロン</b> Nっ                                     | 6.3WV<br>35WV<br>J<br>Z                         | 25WV<br>10WV<br>35WV<br>J                         | <b>エ</b> Mエンつ                                   | 250WV  | 25WV<br>50WV<br>50WV                            | 16WV<br>7                                    | X1 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7     | J<br>K<br>50WV<br>16WV                         | ¥٦               |   |
| CC45FSL1H101J<br>CC45FSL1H221J<br>CC45FSL1H220J<br>CC45FSL1H680J<br>CC45FSL1H680J<br>CC45FSL1H03Z<br>CC45FSL1H03Z<br>CC45FSL1H03Z<br>CC45FFTH103Z<br>CC93FMG1H39ZJ<br>CC93FMG1H32ZJ<br>CC93FMG1H32ZJ<br>CC93FMG1H3ZZ<br>CC93FMG1H3ZZ<br>CC93FMG1H3ZZ<br>CC93FMG1H10ZZ<br>CC93FMG1H10ZZ<br>CC45FF1H103Z<br>CC45FF1H103Z<br>CC45FF1H103Z<br>CC45FF1H103Z<br>CC45FF1H103Z<br>CC45FF1H103Z<br>CC45FF1H103Z<br>CC45FF1H103Z<br>CC45FF1H103Z<br>CC45FF1H103Z<br>CC45FF1H103Z<br>CC45FF1H103Z<br>CC45FF1H103Z<br>CC45FF1H103Z<br>CC45FF1H103Z<br>CC45FF1H103Z<br>CC45FSL2H33Q<br>CC45FSL2H33Q<br>CC45FSL2H33Q<br>CC45FSL2H33Q<br>CC45FSL2H33Q<br>CC45FSL2H33Q<br>CC45FSL2H33Q<br>CC45FSL2H33Q<br>CC45FSL2H3Q<br>CC45FSL1H105J<br>CC93FMG1H105J<br>CC93FMG1H105J<br>CC93FMG1H101Z<br>CC35FW1H2Z4J<br>CC93FMG1H101Z<br>CC35FW1H2Z4J<br>CC93FWG1H101M<br>CEC4KW1C470M<br>CC93FWG1H101M<br>CC93FWG1H101M<br>CF9ZFV1H2Z4J<br>CC93FWG1H101M<br>CC93FWG1H101M<br>CC93FWG1H101M<br>CC93FWG1H101M<br>CC93FWG1H101M<br>CC93FWHITCATOM<br>CC94FW1H2RQM<br>CC94KW1H2RQM<br>CC94KW1H2RQM<br>CC94KW1H2RQM<br>CC94KW1H2RQM<br>CC64KW1H2RQM<br>CC64KW1H2RQM<br>CC64KW1H2RQM<br>CC66KW1H2RQM<br>CC66KW1H100M<br>CC66KW1H100M<br>CC66KW1H100M   | Add.   Parts No.  | Description      | 100PE<br>220PE<br>47UF<br>68PF<br>1.0UF             | 1500PF<br>2.0PF<br>68PF<br>0.010UF<br>0.10UF      | 220UF<br>4.7UF<br>3900PF<br>8200PF<br>0.010UF   | 1000F<br>470F<br>4.70F<br>0.0100F                 | 560PF<br>0.010UF<br>470PF<br>470PF<br>1000PF    | 0.22UF<br>120PF<br>47PF<br>33PF<br>1000PF    | 10UF<br>2.2UF<br>0.10UF<br>5600PF<br>2.2UF      | 22UF<br>100UF<br>0.010UF<br>100PF<br>1.0UF   | 100PF<br>47UF<br>1000PF<br>220PF<br>0.22UF   | 0.68UF<br>100PF<br>2.2UF<br>10UF<br>47UF       | 100PF<br>0.010UF |   |
| CG45FSLIH010<br>CG45FSLIH0210<br>CG45FSLIH0210<br>CG45FSLIH0800<br>CG45FSLIH0800<br>CG45FSLIH0800<br>CG45FSLIH0800<br>CG45FSLIH0300<br>CG45FSLIH0300<br>CG93FMGIH1041<br>CEG4KW14470M<br>CEG4KW14470M<br>CEG4KW1471K<br>CG93FMGIH1022<br>CG35FMGIH1022<br>CG45FSLIH1037<br>CG45FSLIH1037<br>CG45FSLIH1037<br>CG45FSLIH1037<br>CG45FSLIH1037<br>CG45FSLIH1032<br>CG45FSLIH1032<br>CG45FSLIH1032<br>CG45FSLIH1032<br>CG45FSLIH1032<br>CG45FSLIH1032<br>CG45FSLIH1032<br>CG45FSLIH1032<br>CG45FSLIH1032<br>CG45FSLIH1032<br>CG45FSLIH1032<br>CG45FSLIH1032<br>CG45FSLIH1032<br>CG45FSLIH1032<br>CG45FSLIH1031<br>CG45FSLIH1031<br>CG45FSLIH1031<br>CG93FMGIH104<br>CG93FMGIH104<br>CG93FMGIH1051<br>CG93FMGIH1051<br>CG93FMGIH1011<br>CG93FMGIH1011<br>CG93FMGIH1011<br>CG93FMGIH1011<br>CG93FMGIH1011<br>CG93FMGIH1011<br>CG93FMGIH1011<br>CG93FMGIH1011<br>CG93FMGIH1011<br>CG93FMGIH1011<br>CG93FMGIH1011  | Add.   Parts No.  |                  | CERAMIC<br>CERAMIC<br>ELECTRO<br>CERAMIC<br>ELECTRO | CERAMIC<br>CERAMIC<br>CERAMIC<br>CERAMIC<br>MYLAR | ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>MYLAR<br>MYLAR<br>CERAMIC | ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>CERAMIC<br>MYLAR | CERAMIC<br>CERAMIC<br>CERAMIC<br>MYLAR<br>MYLAR | MP<br>CERAMIC<br>CERAMIC<br>CERAMIC<br>MYLAR | NP-ELEC<br>ELECTRO<br>MYLAR<br>MYLAR<br>ELECTRO | ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>MYLAR<br>MYLAR<br>MF-C | MYLAR<br>ELECTRO<br>MYLAR<br>CERAMIC<br>MF-C | MF-C<br>MYLAR<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO | MYLAR<br>MYLAR   |   |
| 32F  | Add-<br>Ress S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S  | Parts No.        |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |                  |   |
| ្នុ ន  |   |                  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |                  | _ |

| ٤ | 3 |
|---|---|
| 9 |   |

| Re-<br>marks     | 7<br>8<br>8   |  | 80  | <b>&amp;</b> &   | L   | æ   | 80  |  |   | 78   |  |
|------------------|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| Desti-<br>nation |   |  |   |  | TE<br>KPYXMC  |   | 222   |  | TE<br>KPYXMC<br>TE<br>KPYXMC  |  | <u>T</u> E   |
|                  | 16WV<br>50WV<br>71WV<br>71WV<br>J   | 10WV<br>16WV<br>16WV<br>16WV   | 16WV<br>100WV   | 50WV<br>35WV<br>50WV   | ×׬£×  | 20WV  | Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z   | 50WV<br>10WV<br>100WV  | ¥7777   | Nooo   | 2×20047  |
| Description      | 47UF<br>10UF<br>6800UF<br>1200UF  | 22UF<br>22UF<br>47UF<br>0.010UF<br>47UF                                      | 1000PF<br>1000PF<br>47UF<br>10UF  | 1.00F<br>4.70F<br>1000PF<br>2.20F<br>1000PF                                    | 1000PF<br>470PF<br>470PF<br>22UF<br>470PF                                     | 1000PF<br>0.010UF<br>220PF<br>220PF<br>2.2UF                                  | 0.010UF<br>1.0UF<br>6800PF<br>0.010UF   | 1.00F<br>1000PF<br>100PF<br>1.00F  | 470PF<br>12PF<br>18PF<br>47PF<br>68PF   | 0.010UF<br>0.012UF<br>5600PF<br>0.10UF<br>0.018UF                                | 0.012UF<br>1000PF<br>1.0UF                                     |
|                  | ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>MYLAR                           | NP-ELEC<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>CERAMIC<br>ELECTRO                          | CERAMIC<br>MYLAR<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO                             | ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>MYLAR<br>ELECTRO<br>MYLAR                                | CERAMIC<br>CERAMIC<br>MYLAR<br>ELECTRO<br>CERAMIC                             | MYLAR<br>CERAMIC<br>CERAMIC<br>CERAMIC<br>ELECTRO                             | CERAMIC<br>ELECTRO<br>MYLAR<br>CERAMIC<br>CERAMIC                             | ELECTRO<br>MYLAR<br>ELECTRO<br>CERAMIC<br>ELECTRO                              | CERAMIC<br>CERAMIC<br>CERAMIC<br>CERAMIC<br>CERAMIC                             | CERAMIC<br>MYLAB<br>MYLAB<br>MYLAB<br>MYLAB                                      | MYLAR<br>CERAMIC<br>ELECTRO<br>MYLAR                           |
| Parts No.        | CE04KW1C470M<br>CE04KW1H100M<br>C90-3536-05<br>C90-3602-05<br>CQ93FMG1H102J | CE04HW1A220M<br>CE04KW1C220M<br>CE04KW1C470M<br>CK45FE2H103P<br>CE04KW1C470M | CK45FB1H102K<br>CQ93FMG1H102J<br>CE04KW1C470M<br>CE04KW2A100M<br>CE04KW2A101M | CE04KW1H010M<br>CE04KW1V4R7M<br>CQ93FMG1H102J<br>CE04KW1H2R2M<br>CQ93FMG1H102J | CK45FB1H102K<br>CK45FB1H471K<br>CQ93FMG1H471J<br>CE04KW1C220M<br>CK45FB1H471K | CQ93FMG1H102J<br>CK45FF1H103Z<br>CC45FSL1H221J<br>C91-0749-05<br>CE04KW1H2R2M | CK45FE2H103P<br>CE04KW1H010M<br>CQ93FMG1H682J<br>CK45FF1H103Z<br>CK45FB1H102K | CE04KW1H010M<br>CQ93FMG1H102J<br>CE04KW1A101M<br>CC45FSL1H101J<br>CE04KW2A010M | CK45FB1H471K<br>CC45FSL1H120<br>CC45FSL1H180J<br>CC45FSL2H470J<br>CC45FSL2H680J | CK45FF1H103Z<br>CQ93FMG1H123J<br>CQ93FMG1H562J<br>CQ93FMG1H104J<br>CQ93FMG1H183J | CQ93FMG1H123J<br>CK45FB1H102K<br>CE04KW1H010M<br>CQ93FMG1H102J |
| New<br>Parts     | *   |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| Add-<br>ress     |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| Ref. No          | C43 -45<br>C46<br>C47 ,48<br>C47 ,48<br>C49                                 | C50<br>C51<br>C52,53<br>C54 -56<br>C57                                       | C58<br>C60<br>C61<br>C61  | C63 ,64<br>C65<br>C66<br>C67 ,68<br>C67 ,68                                    | C71,72<br>C71,72<br>C71,72<br>C73-76<br>C73-76                                | C78,79<br>C80,81<br>C82,83<br>C84   | C87,88<br>C89,90<br>C91-94<br>C95,96  | C101,102<br>C103,104<br>C109,110<br>C111,112                                   | C115,116<br>C119,120<br>C119,120<br>C121,122<br>C121,122                        | C125-128<br>C129<br>C131,132<br>C131,132   | C139<br>C140<br>C141,142<br>C143,144                           |

 $ilde{\mathbb{A}}$  indicates safety critical components. L: Scandinavia K: USA P: Canada Y: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: Europe E: Europe Y: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia M: Other Areas

 $\Delta$  indicates safety critical components.

C: China

L: Scandinavia K: USA
Y: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: Europe
Y: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

45

# **PARTS LIST**

 $\Delta$  indicates safety critical components.

 $\Delta$  indicates safety critical components.

| F. Re-           | '   |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| Desti-<br>nation | δ.  |  | ΣΣ  |  |   |   |  | ች<br>ፓ   |   |   |   |  |
| Description      | CABON 3.3M J 1/2W<br>RD 82 J 1/4W<br>TRIMMING POT.(1K ADJUSTMENT) | MAGNETIC RELAY (SP RELAY) MAGNETIC RELAY MAGNETIC RELAY MAGNETIC RELAY SLIDE SWITCH (IMPEDANCE SEL)  | SLIDE SWITCH (120-/220-/240-)<br>SLIDE SWITCH (120-/240-) | DIODE<br>DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE                     | DIODE<br>DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE   | ZENER DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>DIODE          | DIODE<br>DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>DIODE      | DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>DIODE                 | DODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE                 | DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>DIODE                  | ZENER DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE     | DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE |
| Parts No.        | R92-1769-05<br>RD14NB2E820J<br>R12-1616-05                        | S76-0038-05<br>S76-0045-05<br>S76-0009-05<br>S76-0044-05<br>S31-2136-05  | S31-2322-05<br>S62-0001-05                                | RBV-602LFA<br>S5688B<br>1SR139-100<br>HZS4.7N(B2)<br>RD4.7ES(B2) | HSS104<br>1SS133<br>HZS6.2N(B2)<br>RD6.2ES(B2)<br>HZS8.2N(B2) | RD8.2ES(B2)<br>HZS16N(B2)<br>RD16ES(B2)<br>HSS104<br>1SS133 | HSS104A<br>1SS131<br>HZS5.1N(B2)<br>RD5.1ES(B2)<br>HSS104A | 1SS131<br>HZS5.1N(B2)<br>RD5.1ES(B2)<br>S5688B<br>1SR139-100 | HSS104<br>1SS133<br>HSS104A<br>1SS131<br>S5688B | 1SR139-100<br>HZS6.2N(B2)<br>RD6.2ES(B2)<br>HSS104A<br>1SS131 | HZSZ.7N(B2)<br>RDZ.7ES(B2)<br>HSS104<br>1SS133<br>HSS104A | 1SS131<br>HZS8.2N(B2)<br>RD8.2ES(B2)<br>HZS10N(B)  |
| Parts            |   | *  |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| Add-             |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| Ref. No          | R234<br>R374,375<br>VR1 -4  | 2222<br>66<br>66<br>67<br>72<br>72<br>72<br>72<br>72<br>73<br>73<br>74<br>74<br>75<br>75<br>75<br>75<br>75<br>75<br>75<br>75<br>75<br>75<br>75<br>75<br>75 | 83.82   | D3-8<br>D3-8<br>D9-8   | 010<br>011<br>011<br>12                                       | D12<br>D13,14<br>D13,14<br>D15-20<br>D15-20                 | D21 -24<br>D21 -24<br>D25<br>D25<br>D29                    | D29<br>D30<br>D31,32<br>D31,32                               | D48<br>D48<br>D49<br>D49<br>D50 -53             | D50 -53<br>D54<br>D54<br>D55 ,56<br>D55 ,56                   | D57<br>D57<br>D59<br>D69                                  | D64<br>D71,72<br>D71,72<br>D73                     |

| 5   | Re-<br>marks     | ω  | 7   | <b>&amp;</b> & &   |   |                            | σ.  |              |   |  |  |  |  |              |                                       |
|---|------------------|--|---|--|---|----------------------------|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|--------------|---------------------------------------|
|   | Desti-<br>nation |  | X — X<br>X — X  | O  | YXTEMC<br>E<br>YM<br>KP   | KP<br>YXTEMC               | √EΜ<br>KP   |              | O IX K  |  |  |  |  |              | 080                                   |
|   |                  | (a   | SP)   |  |   |                            |   |              |   | 5W<br>1/4W<br>2W<br>1/4W   | 1/4W<br>2W<br>1/4W<br>1/4W   | 7/4W<br>1/4W<br>1/4W<br>1/4W   | 2W<br>1/4W<br>1/4W<br>1/4W   | 2W           | 7 : KR-V7080                          |
|   |                  | R)<br>R SP)<br>(F/C SI   | (F/C S  |  | T3.15AL)<br>10A) KP<br>T2.5AL)<br>T3.15AL)<br>10A)                          | AL)                        |   |              |   | %×   | רררר   | רררר   | רררר   | 7            | '                                     |
| is.   | Description      | )<br>JB WOOFE!<br>BOARD (F/<br>AL BOARD (  | SOARD   |  | (250V T3<br>(125V 10)<br>(250V T3<br>(250V T3)<br>(125V 10)                 | (250V 1A)<br>(250V T1AL)   |   |              | ORMER<br>ORMER<br>ORMER<br>ORMER<br>ORMER   | 0.22<br>0.47X2<br>47<br>8.2K<br>100  | 18<br>330<br>6.8K<br>3.3<br>47   | 47<br>220<br>120<br>22<br>3.3K   | 4.7<br>220<br>120<br>22<br>3.3K  | 4.7          | : China                               |
| o. ne sont pas tournis  |                  | PIN ASSY (3P) PHONO JACK (6P) PHONO JACK (SUB WOOFER) LOCK TERMINAL BOARD (F/R SP) SCREW TERMINAL BOARD (F/C SP) | SCREW TERMINAL E<br>AC OUTLET<br>AC OUTLET<br>AC OUTLET<br>AC OUTLET    | AC OUTLET<br>LEAD PLATE<br>LEAD PLATE<br>LEAD PLATE      | FUSE (SEMKO)<br>FUSE (SEZO)<br>FUSE (SEMKO)<br>FUSE (SEMKO)<br>FUSE (SEMKO) | FUSE (UL)<br>FUSE (SEMKO)  | FUSE CLIP<br>FUSE CLIP<br>FUSE CLIP<br>FUSE CLIP<br>WIRE CLAMPER        | WIRE CLAMPER | POWER TRANSFORMER<br>POWER TRANSFORMER<br>POWER TRANSFORMER<br>POWER TRANSFORMER<br>POWER TRANSFORMER | RD<br>MULTI-COMP<br>RD<br>FL-PROOF RS<br>RD                                | RD<br>FL-PROOF RS<br>RD<br>RD<br>RD<br>RD                                    | &&&&&  | FL-PROOF RS<br>RD<br>RD<br>RD<br>RD<br>RD<br>RD                              | FL-PROOF RS  | 0                                     |
| Les articles non mentionnes dans le <b>Parts No.</b><br>Teile ohne <b>Parts No.</b> werden nicht geliefert. | Parts No.        | E40-4245-05<br>E63-0139-15<br>E63-0164-05<br>E70-0065-05<br>E70-0049-05  | E70-0064-05<br>E03-0148-05<br>E03-0149-05<br>E03-0310-05<br>E03-0325-05 | E03-0330-05<br>E29-1614-03<br>E29-1615-04<br>E29-1616-04 | F05-3121-05<br>F50-0078-05<br>F05-2525-05<br>F05-3121-05<br>F50-0078-05     | F04-1026-05<br>F06-1022-05 | J13-0075-05<br>J13-0075-05<br>J13-0075-05<br>J13-0075-05<br>J11-0809-05 | J11-0809-05  | L07-0864-05<br>L07-0865-05<br>L07-0866-05<br>L07-0867-05<br>L07-2114-05                               | R90-0840-05<br>R90-0186-05<br>RD14NB2E470J<br>RS14KB3D822J<br>RD14NB2E101J | RD14NB2E180J<br>RS14KB3D331J<br>RD14NB2E682J<br>RD14NB2E3R3J<br>RD14NB2E470J | RD14NB2E470J<br>RD14NB2E221J<br>RD14NB2E121J<br>RD14NB2E220J<br>RD14NB2E332J | RS14KB3D4R7J<br>RD14NB2E221J<br>RD14NB2E121J<br>RD14NB2E220J<br>RD14NB2E332J | RS14KB3D4R7J | K:USA P:Canada                        |
| ention<br>o. we   | New<br>Parts     | *  |   | * * *  |   |                            | ***   |              |   |  |  |  |  |              | ֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓ |
| arts N  | Add-<br>ress     |  |   |  |   |                            |   |              |   |  |  |  |  |              | .ej                                   |
| Les articles r<br>Teile ohne <b>P</b> a   | Ref. No          | CN4<br>J1-3<br>J6<br>J6<br>J7  | 7, 88<br>88<br>80<br>80<br>80<br>80                                     | J8<br>W212,213<br>W214<br>W215,216                       | F1<br>F2<br>F3,4  | F5,6<br>F5,6               | CN7,8<br>CN10,11<br>CN12-15<br>CN16-19<br>J9                            | 110,11       | FFFF  | CP1 -3<br>CP4 -3<br>R27<br>R30<br>R41                                      | R42<br>R43 -45<br>R49<br>R54<br>R55  | R99,100<br>R115-118<br>R123,124<br>R133-136<br>R137,138                      | R143,144<br>R165-168<br>R173,174<br>R183-186<br>R187,188                     | R193,194     | L: Scandinavia K                      |

### **PARTS LIST**

| ( | Ę | ) |
|---|---|---|
|   |   |   |

| Aggin Park  Aggin Park  * 28024  * 28022  * 28022  * 28022  * 28022  * 28022  * 28022  * 28022  * 28022 |  |  |  |                                       |                                    |              |
|---|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| * * * SIC   | Parts No.  |  | Description                                      |                                       | Dești-<br>nation                   | Re-<br>marks |
| SP SSSS   | 2SC4137F50(V,W<br>2SD2389<br>2SB1559<br>2SC4137F50(V,W                         | TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR |  |                                       |                                    |              |
| 3 8888  | AY UNIT (X   | (14-4120-XX/X  | -XX/X14  | 4132-XX                               | \$                                 |              |
| 50  | C90-3253-05<br>CE04KW1H010M<br>C90-1827-05<br>CE04KW1A221M<br>C90-3242-05      | ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO  | 1.0UF<br>1.0UF<br>0.047F<br>220UF<br>4.7UF       | 50WV<br>50WV<br>5.5WV<br>10WV<br>35WV |                                    |              |
| 58888   | CE04KW1C330M<br>C91-0769-05<br>CC73FCH1H470J<br>CE04KW1H2R2M<br>CC45FSL1H331J  | ELECTRO<br>CERAMIC<br>CHIP C<br>ELECTRO<br>CERAMIC   | 33UF<br>0.010UF<br>47PF<br>2.2UF<br>330PF        | 16WV<br>K<br>J<br>50WV                | <b>11</b>                          |              |
| <u> </u>  | CK73FB1H103K<br>CC73FCH1H220J<br>CC45FSL1H561J<br>CE04KW1C100M<br>CK73FB1H103K | CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>CERAMIC<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C     | 0.010UF<br>22PF<br>560PF<br>10UF<br>0.010UF      | ₹225₹<br>8<br>W                       | <u> </u>                           | ***          |
| 80800   | CE04KW1C100M<br>CK73FB1H102K<br>C91-1488-05<br>CK45FF1H103Z<br>CK73FB1E473K    | ELECTRO<br>CHIP C<br>MF<br>CERAMIC<br>CHIP C         | 100F<br>1000PF<br>6800PF<br>0.010UF<br>0.047UF   | 16WV<br>K<br>250VAC<br>Z<br>K         | 22                                 |              |
| 80000   | CQ93FMG1H103J<br>CK73FB1H102K<br>CK45FB1H561K<br>CK45FF1H223Z<br>CK45FF1H473Z  | MYLAR<br>CHIP C<br>CERAMIC<br>CERAMIC<br>CERAMIC     | 0.010UF<br>1000PF<br>560PF<br>0.022UF<br>0.047UF | <b>ン</b> エスレい                         | <b>11</b> 1                        |              |
| 00000   | CK73FB1H103K<br>CE04KW1C100M<br>CE04KW1A470M<br>CK73FB1E473K<br>CE04KW1C100M   | CHIP C<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C<br>ELECTRO    | 0.010UF<br>10UF<br>47UF<br>0.047UF<br>10UF       | 4 16WV<br>7 0WV<br>16WV               | TE<br>KPYXMC<br>TE<br>TE           |              |
| 55555   | CK73FB1H103K<br>CK73FB1E473K<br>CE04KW1C100M<br>CE04KW1H010M<br>CK73FB1H103K   | CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C     | 0.010UF<br>0.047UF<br>10UF<br>1.0UF<br>0.010UF   | 777<br>7000<br>7000<br>7000<br>7000   | KPYXMC<br>TE<br>TE<br>KPYXMC       |              |
| <u> </u>  | CE04KW1HR47M<br>CE04KW1H2R2M<br>CK73FB1H102K<br>CE04KW1HR47M<br>CE04KW1V4R7M   | ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO   | 0.47UF<br>2.2UF<br>1000PF<br>0.47UF<br>4.7UF     | 50WV<br>50WV<br>50WV<br>35WV          | TE<br>TE<br>KPYXMC<br>TE<br>KPYXMC |              |
| <u> </u>  | CK73FB1E473K<br>CC73FCH1H220J<br>CE04KW1H010M<br>CE04KW1A101M<br>CE04KW1H2R2M  | CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO    | 0.047UF<br>22PF<br>1.0UF<br>100UF<br>2.2UF       | 50WV<br>50WV<br>50WV                  | TE<br>KPYXMC<br>TE<br>KPYXMC       |              |
| <u> </u>  | CK73FB1H472K<br>CE04KW1H010M<br>CE04KW1C100M                                   | CHIP C<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO                         | 4700PF<br>1.0UF<br>10UF                          | K<br>50WV<br>16WV                     | 222                                |              |
| Scandinavia K:<br>Y: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: (<br>Y: AAFES(Europe) X:                                   | K: USA P: Canada<br>T: Europe E: Europe<br>X: Australia M: Other A             | reas   | C: China   | 7: KR-V7080<br>8: KR-V8080            | 080                                | ]            |

| Re-<br>marks               |   |  |   | <del></del> -   |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|----------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| Desti-<br>nation           |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |   | _   |  |
|                            |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
| Description                | ZENER DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE     | DIODE<br>DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>DIODE    | DIODE<br>IC(OP AMP X2)<br>ANALOGUE IC<br>IC(OP AMP X2)<br>ANALOGUE IC | ANALOGUE IC<br>ANALOGUE IC<br>ANALOGUE IC<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR | TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR        | TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR                | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR | TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR          | TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR        | TRANSISTOR<br>DIGITAL TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR |
| Ref. No Add- New Parts No. | RD10ES(B)<br>HZS8.2N(B2)<br>RD8.2ES(B2)<br>S5688B<br>1SR139-100 | HSS104<br>1SS133<br>HZS5.1N(B2)<br>RD5.1ES(B2)<br>HSS104 | 1SS133<br>NJM4580L-D<br>NJM4565L-D<br>NJM4580D-D<br>NJU7312AL         | NJU7311AL<br>TDA7315<br>TDA7345D<br>2SC2878(B)<br>2SD2012             | 2SD2061(E,F)<br>2SC2458(Y,GR)<br>2SC3311A(Q,R)<br>2SB1370(E,F)<br>2SB1375 | 2SC2458(Y,GR)<br>2SC3311A(Q,R)<br>2SA1048(Y,GR)<br>2SA1309A(Q,R)<br>2SA1534A(R,S) | DTC113ZS<br>UN4219<br>2SA1048(Y,GR)<br>2SA1309A(Q,R)<br>2SC2878(B)         | DTC124ES<br>UN4212<br>2SC2458(Y,GR)<br>2SC3311A(Q,R)<br>2SA992(F,E)        | 2SC2631(R,S)<br>2SA1123(R,S)<br>2SC1845(F,E)<br>2SA992(F,E)<br>2SC2631(R,S) | 2SA1123(R,S)<br>2SC1845(F,E)<br>2SA992(F,E)<br>2SC2878(B)<br>2SC2003(L,K) | 2SC3940A(R,S)<br>DTC124ES<br>UN4212<br>2SD2222 *5<br>2SB1470 *5            |
| S Parts                    |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
| Add-<br>ress               |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
| Ref. No                    | D73<br>D75,76<br>D75,76<br>D77,78<br>D77,78                     | D79<br>D79<br>D80<br>D80                                 | 8 <u>5555</u>   | 327265<br>32765   | 888888  | 68844   | 010 -12<br>010 -12<br>014<br>015 -18                                       | Q19<br>Q19<br>Q20<br>Q20<br>Q21 -24  | Q25 -28<br>Q29 ,30<br>Q31 ,32<br>Q33 -36<br>Q37 -40                         | Q41,42<br>Q43-46<br>Q47,48<br>Q49,50<br>Q63                               | Q64<br>Q90<br>Q90<br>Q101,102<br>Q103,104                                  |

indicates safety critical components. €

indicates safety critical components. 7: KR-V7080 8: KR-V8080

€

### **PARTS LIST**

A indicates safety critical components.

 $\Delta$  indicates safety critical components.

| Re-<br>marks           | 0.0  | 00000   | 000   | 0   |   |  |  | _  |  |  |   |
|------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Desti-<br>nation       | TE<br>TE<br>KPYXMC<br>TE<br>KPYXMC   | AXXXX<br>YYYYY<br>XXXXX<br>OOOOO  | A<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X              | KPYXMC  |   |  |  |  |  |  | ð   |
|                        | X 50W<br>X 50W<br>X X  | 16WV<br>16WV<br>50WV<br>J   | A J L J L S V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V                                 | 1<br>10WV<br>16WV   | 10WV<br>J<br>50WV<br>35WV<br>50WV   | 35WV<br>J<br>50WV<br>50WV  | J<br>35WV<br>50WV<br>35WV<br>50WV  | J<br>16WV<br>J<br>16WV<br>J  | 50WV<br>16WV<br>K<br>50WV<br>16WV  | 50WV<br>16WV<br>16WV<br>50WV   | 777 X   |
| Description            | 0.010UF<br>1.0UF<br>1.0UF<br>0.047UF   | 100F<br>470F<br>0.470F<br>0.0470F<br>100PF                                    | 680PF<br>100PF<br>47UF<br>6800PF<br>6800PF                                      | 15PF<br>0.022UF<br>0.047UF<br>220UF<br>10UF                                     | 220UF<br>0.10UF<br>0.47UF<br>4.7UF<br>0.47UF                                  | 4.7UF<br>0.15UF<br>3.3UF<br>0.15UF<br>3.3UF                                  | 0.15UF<br>4.7UF<br>0.47UF<br>4.7UF<br>0.47UF                                 | 0.10UF<br>47UF<br>0.47UF<br>10UF<br>680PF                                      | 1.00F<br>100F<br>0.010UF<br>100F   | 0.33UF<br>10UF<br>220UF<br>10UF<br>0.47UF                                    | 0.082UF<br>3300PF<br>0.082UF<br>220UF<br>1000PF                                 |
|                        | CHIP C<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C                             | ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C                             | CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>ELECTRO<br>MYLAR<br>MYLAR                                   | CHIP C<br>MYLAR<br>MYLAR<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO                                  | ELECTRO<br>MYLAR<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO                             | ELECTRO<br>MF-C<br>MF-C<br>MF-C<br>ELECTRO                                   | MF-C<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO                             | MYLAR<br>ELECTRO<br>MF-C<br>ELECTRO<br>MYLAR                                   | ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO                           | ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO                                     | MYLAR<br>MYLAR<br>MYLAR<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C                                    |
| Parts No.              | CK73FB1H103K<br>CE04KW1H010M<br>CE04KW1H010M<br>CK73FB1E473K<br>CK73FB1H102K | CE04KW1C100M<br>CE04KW1C470M<br>CE04KW1HR47M<br>CK73FB1E473K<br>CC73FSL1H101J | CK73FB1H681K<br>CC73FSL1H101J<br>CE04KW1C470M<br>CQ93FMG1H682J<br>CQ93FMG1H682J | CC73FSL1H150J<br>CQ93FMG1H223J<br>CQ93FMG1H473J<br>CE04KW1A221M<br>CE04KW1C100M | CE04KW1A221M<br>CQ93FMG1H104J<br>CE04KW1HR47M<br>CE04KW1V4R7M<br>CE04KW1HR47M | CE04KW1V4R7M<br>CF92FV1H154J<br>CE04KW1H3R3M<br>CF92FV1H154J<br>CE04KW1H3R3M | CF92FV1H154J<br>CE04KW1V4R7M<br>CE04KW1HR47M<br>CE04KW1V4R7M<br>CE04KW1HR47M | CQ93FMG1H104J<br>CE04KW1C470M<br>CF92FV1H474J<br>CE04KW1C100M<br>CQ93FMG1H681J | CE04KW1H010M<br>CE04KW1C100M<br>CK73FB1H103K<br>CE04KW1H2R2M<br>CE04KW1C100M | CE04KW1HR33M<br>CE04KW1C100M<br>CE04KW1A221M<br>CE04KW1C100M<br>CE04KW1HR47M | CQ93FMG1H823J<br>CQ93FMG1H332J<br>CQ93FMG1H823J<br>CE04KW1A221M<br>CK73FB1H102K |
| Add- New<br>ress Parts |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| Ref. No                | C363<br>C364<br>C365<br>C365<br>C366   | C371<br>C372<br>C403-406<br>C407<br>C412                                      | C414<br>C415,416<br>C421,422<br>C425<br>C438                                    | C482<br>C501<br>C502<br>C503<br>C503<br>C504-507                                | C508<br>C509,510<br>C511<br>C512<br>C513                                      | C514<br>C515<br>C516<br>C517,518<br>C519                                     | C520<br>C521<br>C522<br>C523<br>C523   | C525,526<br>C527<br>C528,529<br>C530,531<br>C532                               | C533-535<br>C536<br>C537<br>C538<br>C538                                     | C540<br>C541<br>C542<br>C543,544<br>C545                                     | C546<br>C547<br>C548<br>C549<br>C550  |

| Re-<br>marks     | !  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |
|------------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|
| Desti-<br>nation |  | YXMC<br>KP<br>KPYXMC<br>TE<br>TE   | KPYXMC<br>KPYXMC<br>TE<br>TE   | TE<br>KPYXMC<br>TE<br>TE<br>KPYXMC  | <u> </u>  | KPYXMC<br>TE<br>KPYXMC<br>KPYXMC  | TE<br>TE<br>KPYXMC<br>TE  | EE EE  | TE<br>KPYXMC<br>KPYXMC<br>TE<br>KPYXMC                                       | ####   | #### <b>#</b>   |   |
|                  | コ坐っつっ  | 50WV<br>50WV<br>50WV   | 50W<br>16WV<br>X X X   | J<br>16WV<br>50WV<br>16WV<br>10WV   | <b>エ</b> エコココ   | ׬×-×<br>×<br>×  | 50WV<br>50WV<br>10WV  | 16WV<br>50WV<br>50WV   | 7 250WV<br>16WV  | <b>ス</b> ススロ <i>→</i>  | <b>エエンエ</b> の   |   |
| Description      | 0.027UF<br>0.010UF<br>0.016UF<br>0.024UF<br>100PF                                | 0.016UF<br>0.024UF<br>1.0UF<br>2.2UF<br>2.2UF                                  | 3.3UF<br>10UF<br>5600PF<br>5600PF<br>0.047UF                                 | 15PF<br>100F<br>0.10F<br>47UF   | 0.047UF<br>0.010UF<br>27PF<br>22PF<br>100PF                                     | 470PF<br>100PF<br>470PF<br>47UF<br>0.022UF                                    | 0.022UF<br>2.2UF<br>1.0UF<br>0.010UF<br>47UF                                  | 47UF<br>1.0UF<br>0.010UF<br>1.0UF<br>0.010UF                                 | 33PF<br>0.010UF<br>1.0UF<br>1000PF<br>47UF                                   | 1000PF<br>1000PF<br>2200PF<br>6.0PF<br>22PF                                    | 0.047UF<br>1000PF<br>100PF<br>100PF<br>2.0PF                                  |   |
|                  | MYLAR<br>CHIP C<br>MYLAR<br>MYLAR<br>CHIP C                                      | MYLAR<br>MYLAR<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO                                | ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C                             | CHIP C<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO                            |   | CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C                               | MYLAR<br>NP-ELEC<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C<br>ELECTRO                              | ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C                            | CHIP C<br>CERAMIC<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C<br>ELECTRO                            |  | CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>CERAMIC<br>CERAMIC                              |   |
| Parts No.        | CQ93FMG1H273J<br>CK73FB1H103K<br>CQ93FMG1H163J<br>CQ93FMG1H243J<br>CC73FSL1H101J | CQ93FMG1H163J<br>CQ93FMG1H243J<br>CE04KW1H010M<br>CE04KW1H2R2M<br>CE04KW1H2R2M | CE04KW1H3R3M<br>CE04KW1C100M<br>CK73FB1H562K<br>CK73FB1H562K<br>CK73FB1H562K | CC73FSL1H150J<br>CE04KW1C100M<br>CE04KW1H0R1M<br>CE04KW1C470M<br>CE04KW1A470M | CK73FB1E473K<br>CK73FB1H103K<br>CC73FCH1H270J<br>CC73FCH1H220J<br>CC73FSL1H101J | CK73FB1H471K<br>CC73FSL1H101J<br>CK73FB1H471K<br>CE04KW1C470M<br>CK73FB1H223K | CQ93FMG1H223J<br>CE04HW1H2R2M<br>CE04KW1H010M<br>CK73FB1H103K<br>CE04KW1A470M | CE04KW1C470M<br>CE04KW1H010M<br>CK73FB1H103K<br>CE04KW1H010M<br>CK73FB1H103K | CC73FCH1H330J<br>C91-0769-05<br>CE04KW1H010M<br>CK73FB1H102K<br>CE04KW1C470M | CK73FB1H102K<br>CK73FB1H102K<br>CK73FB1H222K<br>CC73FCH1H060D<br>CC73FCH1H220J | CK73FB1E473K<br>CK73FB1H102K<br>CC73FSL1H101J<br>C91-0745-05<br>CC45FSL1H020C |   |
| New<br>Parts     | 00000  | 00000  | 00000  | 00000   |   | 00000   | 00000   |  | 00000  | 00000  | 00000   | _ |
| Add-<br>ress     |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |
| Ref. No          | C319,320<br>C321<br>C321<br>C321<br>C321   | C322<br>C322<br>C323<br>C323<br>C324   | C324<br>C325<br>C325<br>C326<br>C326   | C328<br>C328<br>C329<br>C330<br>C331  | C331<br>C332<br>C333<br>C334<br>C335,336  | C335,336<br>C338<br>C338<br>C339<br>C340                                      | C340<br>C341<br>C341<br>C342,343<br>C344                                      | C345<br>C346<br>C347<br>C348<br>C349   | C350<br>C350<br>C351<br>C351<br>C351   | C352<br>C353,354<br>C355<br>C355<br>C356<br>C356                               | C358<br>C359<br>C360<br>C361  |   |

### **PARTS LIST**

| ĺ |   | ) |  |
|---|---|---|--|
|   | _ |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |

| (9)  | Re-<br>marks     |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |
|--|------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|
|  | Dești-<br>nation |   |   |  |  | ΤĒ   | <b>1</b>   |  | TE<br>KPYXMC<br>TE<br>TE   | TE<br>TE<br>TE<br>KPYXMO   | TE<br>TE<br>KPYXMC   | TE<br>TE<br>TE<br>KPYXMC   | 3            |
|  |                  |   | 1/6W<br>1/8W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W  | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W   | 1/4W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W  | 1/8W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W  | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/8W<br>1/10W  | 2W<br>2W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W  | 1,10W<br>1,10W<br>1,10W<br>0,11  | W01/1<br>W01/1<br>W0 1/1<br>W0 1/1   | 1/10w<br>1/10w<br>01/1   | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W   | 1/10W        |
|  |                  | HZ)                                       | 2222  | 2222   | 2222   | 77777  | 77777  | 2227   | 77777  | רררר   | 2222   | 2227   | 7            |
| is.  | Description      | SONATOR(7.2MHZ)<br>(456KHZ)<br>(8MHZ)     | 00<br>00<br>00<br>00<br>00<br>00<br>00<br>00<br>00<br>00<br>00<br>00<br>00  | 220<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>30                                      | 54.54.5<br>9.54.5<br>5.54.5  | 52.5<br>72.0<br>72.0<br>72.0<br>72.0<br>72.0<br>72.0<br>72.0<br>72.0         | 68K<br>68K<br>68K<br>68K<br>68K<br>68K<br>68K<br>68K                         | 886<br>880<br>33.3<br>33.0<br>880  | 10<br>100<br>330<br>3.9K   | 3.3K<br>2.2K<br>47K<br>5.6K<br>82  | 3.0 <del>K</del><br>39K<br>4.7 <del>K</del><br>390<br>47K                    | 3.9K<br>33.9K<br>3.2K<br>3.3K<br>3.3K  | 2.2K         |
| o. ne sont pas fournis   | ]                | CRYSTAL RESOI<br>RESONATOR<br>RESONATOR   | MULTI-COMP<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R                                    | 2000<br>2000<br>2000<br>2000<br>2000<br>2000<br>2000<br>200                  | 25222<br>25222<br>25727<br>2577<br>2577                                      | 0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.00000<br>0.00000000000000                              | 00000<br>THTHH<br>T T T T<br>T T T T<br>T T T T T<br>T T T T                 | CHIP R<br>FL-PROOF RS<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R                                    | 00000<br>HHHHH<br>G G G G<br>R R R R R                                       | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>FL-PROOF RS                          | 00000<br>HHHH<br>00000<br>00000<br>00000                                     | 00000<br>HHHHH<br>0 0 0 0<br>EEEEEE  | CHIP R       |
| Parts without <b>Parts No.</b> are not supplied.<br>Les articles non mentionnes dans le <b>Parts No.</b> ne<br>Teile ohne <b>Parts No.</b> werden nicht geliefert. | Parts No.        | L77-2159-05<br>L78-0637-05<br>L78-0290-05 | R90-0492-05<br>RK73EB2B101J<br>RK73FB2A101J<br>RK73FB2A102J<br>RK73FB2A102J | RK73FB2A102J<br>RK73FB2A103J<br>RK73FB2A331J<br>RK73FB2A104J<br>RD14NB2E221J | RD14NB2E100J<br>RK73FB2A102J<br>RK73FB2A103J<br>RK73FB2A472J<br>RK73FB2A103J | RK73EB2B103J<br>RK73EB2A222J<br>RK73EB2A101J<br>RK73FB2A101J<br>RK73FB2A222J | RK73FB2A223J<br>RK73FB2A683J<br>RK73EB2B683J<br>RK73FB2A683J<br>RK73FB2A683J | RK73FB2A683J<br>RS14KB3D561J<br>RK73FB2A681J<br>RK73FB2A332J<br>RK73FB2A331J | RK73FB2A100J<br>RK73FB2A470J<br>RK73FB2A101J<br>RK73FB2A331J<br>RK73FB2A331J | RK73FB2A332J<br>RK73FB2A222J<br>RK73FB2A473J<br>RK73FB2A562J<br>RS14KB3A820J | RK73FB2A302J<br>RK73FB2A393J<br>RK73FB2A472J<br>RK73FB2A391J<br>RK73FB2A473J | RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A392J<br>RK73FB2A333J<br>RK73FB2A222J<br>RK73FB2A332J | RK73FB2A222J |
| ention   | Page<br>Sts      | *   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | _            |
| it <b>Parts</b><br>non me<br>arts Ne   | Add-<br>ress     |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |
| Les articles r<br>Teile ohne P   | Ref. No          | X301<br>X302<br>X501                      | CP1<br>R3-5<br>R8   | R9<br>R10,11<br>R15,16<br>R17,18   | R23 -27<br>R23 -27<br>R38 -30<br>R34 ,45                                     | R52<br>R54<br>R69 -72<br>R75 -77<br>R80                                      | R82,83<br>R111,112<br>R113,114<br>R115-120<br>R121                           | R122-125<br>R131,132<br>R301<br>R302<br>R303                                 | R304<br>R304<br>R305<br>R306<br>R307   | R308<br>R309<br>R311<br>R311   | R312<br>R314<br>R315<br>R315   | R316<br>R317<br>R319<br>R319   | R320         |

| 6 | • |
|---|---|

| Re-<br>marks             |  |   |   |   | ,  |  |                              |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Desti-<br>nation         |  | <del>у</del>  |   |   | YMCTE  |  |                              | KPYXMC<br>TE<br>KPYXMC<br>TE<br>TE   | YMC<br>TEETTE   | <u> </u>  | KPYXMC                                     | KPYXMC<br>KPYXMC<br>KPYXMC<br>KPYXMC   |  |
|                          | 16WV<br>K<br>16WV  | x-1x<br>500<br>500<br>500<br>500<br>500<br>500<br>500<br>500<br>500<br>50     | x6.750wV  | 5 × √ × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×                       | 4P)<br>27P)<br>3)  | S.CON)   |                              | J.<br>S.   | Î   | Î.  | CH,<br>K)                                  | OMH,K)<br>IH)<br>IH)   | UH,K)<br>)H)<br>(Z)<br>2MHZ)   |
| Description              | 10UF<br>0.010UF<br>10UF<br>2200PF<br>0.010UF                                   | 100PF<br>100PF<br>47UF<br>100UF<br>0.010UF                                    | 0.10UF<br>1.0UF<br>47PF<br>10UF<br>0.010UF                                    | 220UF<br>0.010UF<br>220PF<br>0.010UF                          | ONNECTOR (CONNECTOR (C | 4P VIDEO)<br>IONE JACK(2F                              | ac ac                        | ER<br>ER<br>ER<br>NDUCTOR(10<br>NDUCTOR(110  | NDUCTOR(1L<br>COIL  | COIL<br>NDUCTOR(10                              | FIXED INDUCTOR(10H) FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH,K) | NDUCTOR(11.0 NDUCTOR(11.0 COIL COIL NDUCTOR(11.0 NDUCTOR( | INDUCTOR(10<br>INDUCTOR(11<br>(4.194MH<br>(4.000M)<br>ONATOR(4.33  |
|                          | ELECTRO<br>CHIP C<br>ELECTRO<br>MYLAR<br>MYLAR                                 | MF-C<br>CHIP C<br>ELECTRO<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C                                | CHIP C<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C<br>ELECTRO<br>CHIP C                              | ELECTRO<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C<br>CHIP C                         | PIN ASS'Y (15P) FLAT CABLE CONNECTOR (4P) FLAT CABLE CONNECTOR (27P) PHONE JACK (PHONES) LOCK TERMINAL BOARD   | PHONO JACK(4P VIDEO)<br>MINIATURE PHONE JACK(2P S.CON) | WIRE CLAMPER<br>WIRE CLAMPER | CERAMIC FILTER CERAMIC FILTER SEMALL FILTER SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH,K) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10H) | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH) LC FILTER FM IFT LC FILTER COMBINATION COIL   | COMBINATION COIL<br>AM IFT<br>SMALL FIXED INDUC | SMALL FIXED I<br>SMALL FIXED I             | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1.0MH,K)<br>SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH)<br>COMBINATION COIL<br>COMBINATION COIL<br>SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH)  | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH,K) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH) RESONATOR (4.194MHZ) RESONATOR (4.000M) CRYSTAL RESONATOR(4.332MHZ) |
| f. No Add- New Parts No. | CE04KW1C100M<br>CK73FB1H103K<br>CE04KW1C100M<br>CQ93FMG1H222J<br>CQ93FMG1H103J | CF92FV1H101J<br>CC73FSL1H101J<br>CE04KW1C470M<br>CE04KW1C101M<br>CK73FB1H103K | CK73FB1E104K<br>CE04KW1H010M<br>CC73FSL1H470J<br>CE04KW1C100M<br>CK73FB1H103K | CE04KW1A221M<br>CK73FB1H103K<br>CC73FSL1H221J<br>CK73FB1H103K | E40-4609-05<br>E40-4294-05<br>E40-4914-05<br>E11-0272-05<br>E70-0052-05  | E63-0138-15<br>E11-0188-05                             | J11-0809-05<br>J11-0808-05   | L72-0531-05<br>L72-0536-05<br>L72-0574-05<br>L40-1001-17<br>L40-1091-17                            | L40-1091-17<br>L79-1219-05<br>L30-0910-05<br>L79-0125-05<br>L39-1328-05 | L39-1337-05<br>L30-0467-05<br>L40-1091-17       |  | L40-1021-14<br>L40-1091-17<br>L39-1328-05<br>L39-1337-05<br>L40-1091-17  | L40-1001-17<br>L40-1091-17<br>L78-0267-05<br>L78-0244-05<br>L77-2002-05  |
| Parts Sev                |  |   |   |   |  |  |                              |  |   | *   |  | *  |  |
| Add-                     |  |   |   |   |  |  |                              |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Ref. No                  | C551<br>C552<br>C553,554<br>C555<br>C555<br>C556                               | C557,558<br>C561-572<br>C601<br>C602<br>C602                                  | C605<br>C606<br>C703,704<br>C705-707<br>C708                                  | C709<br>C710<br>C711,712<br>C713                              | CN501<br>CN502<br>CN503<br>J.1<br>J301   | J701<br>J702   | E102<br>E103-106             | CF301,302<br>CF301,302<br>CF303<br>L1,2<br>L3  | L4<br>L301,302<br>L303<br>L305<br>L306                                  | L306<br>L307<br>L308,309                        | L310<br>L311                               | L311<br>L403<br>L403<br>L406   | L601<br>L602<br>X2<br>X3<br>X3   |

 $\Delta$  indicates safety critical components.

 $\Delta$  indicates safety critical components. 7: KR-V7080 8: KR-V8080

C: China

P: CanadaE: EuropeM: Other Areas

L: Scandinavia K: USA Y: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: Europe Y: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

L: Scandinavia K: USA
Y: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: Europe
Y: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

49

| Ket. No  | Add- | St. | Parts No.  |   | Description                                  |      |                                  | Desti-<br>nation                               | Re- |
|--|------|-----|--|---|--|------|----------------------------------|--|-----|
| R381<br>R384<br>R401,402<br>R405,406<br>R411             |      |     | RK73FB2A563J<br>RK73FB2A101J<br>RK73FB2A333J<br>RK73FB2A123J<br>RK73FB2A123J<br>RD14NB2E470J | 00000<br>000000<br>0000000000000000000000000  | 56K<br>100<br>33K<br>77<br>74                | 2777 | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/4W  | TE<br>TE<br>KPYXMC<br>KPYXMC<br>KPYXMC         |     |
| R418<br>R419<br>R422<br>R423<br>R424                     |      |     | RK73FB2A122J<br>RK73FB2A123J<br>RK73FB2A122J<br>RK73FB2A123J<br>RK73FB2A103J                 |   | <u>\$</u> \$\$\$\$                           | 2222 | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W | KPYXMC<br>KPYXMC<br>KPYXMC<br>KPYXMC<br>KPYXMC |     |
| R425,426<br>R427,428<br>R431,432<br>R438,439<br>R440,441 |      |     | RK73FB2A332J<br>RD14NB2E101J<br>RK73FB2A393J<br>RK73FB2A561J<br>RK73FB2A473J                 | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0. | 3.3K<br>100<br>39K<br>560<br>77              | 7777 | 1/10W<br>1/4W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W  | KPYXMC<br>KPYXMC<br>KPYXMC<br>YMC<br>YMC       |     |
| R451<br>R452<br>R453<br>R457<br>R467                     |      |     | RK73FB2A821J<br>RK73FB2A473J<br>RK73FB2A472J<br>RK73FB2A102J<br>RK73FB2A104J                 |   | 820<br>474<br>477<br>1.07<br>100K            | 2222 | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W | KPYXMC<br>KPYXMC<br>KPYXMC<br>KPYXMC<br>KPYXMC |     |
| R501,502<br>R503,504<br>R509<br>R510<br>R511             |      |     | RK73FB2A103J<br>RK73FB2A102J<br>RK73FB2A473J<br>RK73FB2A102J<br>RK73FB2A222J                 |   | 70.1.4<br>77.7<br>70.1.0<br>70.1.0<br>70.1.0 | 7777 | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W |  |     |
| R512<br>R513<br>R514<br>R518                             |      |     | RK73FB2A473J<br>RK73FB2A100J<br>RK73FB2A223J<br>RK73FB2A393J<br>RK73FB2A105J                 |   | 47K<br>10<br>22K<br>39K<br>1.0M              | 2222 | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W |  |     |
| R521<br>R522<br>R523<br>R524<br>R525                     |      |     | RK73FB2A473J<br>RK73FB2A102J<br>RK73FB2A222J<br>RK73FB2A473J<br>RK73FB2A473J                 |   | 7.4<br>7.1.0<br>7.2.2<br>7.4<br>7.0<br>1     | ~~~~ | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W |  |     |
| R526,527<br>R528<br>R531,532<br>R557<br>R601             |      | ·   | RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A223J<br>RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A223J<br>RK73FB2A102J                 | HHHHH<br>FHHH<br>FEERE<br>EEEEE   | 100K<br>100K<br>1.0K                         | 7777 | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W |  |     |
| R602<br>R603<br>R604<br>R606<br>R607                     |      |     | RK73FB2A222J<br>RK73FB2A332J<br>RK73FB2A103J<br>RK73FB2A102J<br>RS14KB3D270J                 | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>FL-PROOF RS   | 2.2K<br>3.3K<br>1.0K<br>27                   | 2222 | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>2W    |  |     |
| R701-704<br>R705,706<br>R707,708<br>W201                 |      |     | RK73FB2A750J<br>RK73FB2A332J<br>RS14KB3A391J<br>R92-0670-05<br>R92-0679-05                   | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>FL-PROOF RS<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R   | 75<br>3.3K<br>390<br>0 OHM<br>0 OHM          | 777  | 1/10W<br>1/10W                   |  |     |
| W401<br>W406<br>W408-411<br>W414-416<br>W418,419         |      |     | R92-0670-05<br>R92-0670-05<br>R92-0670-05<br>R92-0670-05<br>R92-0670-05                      | OHIP R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R  | WWWWHO<br>00000                              |      |                                  | 7444A  |     |

 $\Delta$  indicates safety critical components.

 $ilde{\mathbb{A}}$  indicates safety critical components.

| ۱ (                   | Re-              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|
| ı                     | Desti-<br>nation | TE<br>KPYXMC<br>TE<br>KPYXMC<br>TE   | KPYXMC<br>TE<br>TE<br>TE   | TE<br>TE<br>KPYXMC<br>KPYXMC   | KPYXMC<br>TE<br>TE   | KPYXMC<br>KPYXMC<br>TE<br>TE   | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>4<br>3<br>4<br>3<br>4<br>3<br>4<br>3<br>4<br>3<br>4<br>3<br>4<br>3 | 222  | TE<br>KPYXMC<br>TE<br>TE   | ### <b>#</b> #   | KPYXMC<br>TE<br>TE<br>TE   |  | 000 |
|                       |                  | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W   | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W   | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>2W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W                                       | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W   | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W   | 1/4W<br>1/10W<br>1/8W<br>1/10W   | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W   | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W   | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W   | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W   | 1/10W<br>1/10W<br>1/10W<br>2W  |     |
|                       |                  | <b></b>  | רררר   | רררר   | 7777   | 7777   | רררר   | 77777  | רררר   | רררר   | רררר   | רררר   |     |
|                       | Description      | 7.88<br>7.4.4<br>7.0.4<br>7.0.4  | 10K<br>560<br>4.7K<br>47K<br>820   | 1.08<br>8.28<br>1.08<br>7.74<br>7.74   | 00 - 4 - 1<br>70 - 5 - 1<br>70 - 1<br>70 - 1                                 | 220<br>8.2K<br>1.0K<br>470<br>820  | 100<br>10K<br>1.2K<br>75   | 680<br>620<br>100K<br>470<br>180   | 100K<br>10K<br>22K<br>100K   | 474<br>1006<br>127<br>127<br>127<br>127                                      | 100<br>721<br>88<br>77<br>700<br>700   | 1.0K<br>1.0K<br>1.0K<br>47<br>220  |     |
|                       |                  | OHIPR<br>COHIPR<br>RERRER<br>RERRE   |  | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>FL-PROOF RS<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R                          | 00000<br>HHHHH<br>99999  | 20000<br>20000<br>88888  | 00000<br>00000<br>00000<br>00000<br>00000  | 00000<br>HHHHH<br>00000<br>EEEEE   |  |  | 00000<br>HHHHH<br>77777<br>88888   | CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>CHIP R<br>RD<br>FL-PROOF RS                              |     |
| welden mont generert. | Parts No.        | RK73FB2A122J<br>RK73FB2A393J<br>RK73FB2A472J<br>RK73FB2A102J<br>RK73FB2A472J | RK73FB2A103J<br>RK73FB2A561J<br>RK73FB2A472J<br>RK73FB2A473J<br>RK73FB2A821J | RK73FB2A102J<br>RK73FB2A822J<br>RS14KB3D221J<br>RK73FB2A102J<br>RK73FB2A472J | RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A102J<br>RK73FB2A472J<br>RK73FB2A102J<br>RK73FB2A102J | RK73FB2A221J<br>RK73FB2A822J<br>RK73FB2A102J<br>RK73FB2A471J<br>RK73FB2A821J | RD14NB2E101J<br>RK73FB2A103J<br>RK73EB2B221J<br>RK73FB2A122J<br>RK73FB2A750J                     | RK73FB2A681J<br>RK73FB2A621J<br>RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A471J<br>RK73FB2A471J | RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A472J<br>RK73FB2A103J<br>RK73FB2A223J<br>RK73FB2A104J | RK73FB2A473J<br>RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A122J<br>RK73FB2A123J<br>RK73FB2A123J | RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A123J<br>RK73FB2A683J<br>RK73FB2A473J<br>RK73FB2A104J | RK73FB2A102J<br>RK73FB2A104J<br>RK73FB2A102J<br>RD14NB2E470J<br>RS14KB3D221J |     |
| ا ۽                   | 캶                |  |  | ***  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ]   |
| ומונאו                | ress             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |
| 2                     | Ref. No          | R321,322<br>R321,322<br>R323<br>R324<br>R324                                 | R325<br>R325<br>R326<br>R327<br>R328   | R329,330<br>R331<br>R331<br>R332,333<br>R332,333                             | R334<br>R335<br>R335<br>R336,337<br>R338                                     | R338<br>R339<br>R340<br>R340<br>R341   | R342<br>R343<br>R344<br>R345<br>R346   | R347<br>R348<br>R349<br>R350<br>R351   | R352<br>R352<br>R353<br>R354,355<br>R354,355                                 | R357<br>R358<br>R361<br>R362<br>R362   | R364<br>R364<br>R365<br>R366<br>R366   | R369<br>R370<br>R371<br>R378<br>R379   |     |

### **PARTS LIST**

| ( | 5 | 1 |
|---|---|---|
| • | • | _ |
|   |   |   |

| Mod    Re-<br>marks     | QQ   | O   | O   | 0  | 0   |   |  | OO.   | ()  | 0   | 0   |
|--|------------------|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| ### Parts No.  ### 158268  #### MA111  #### MA111  #### MA111  #### MA111  #################################   | Desti-<br>nation | KPYXM<br>KPYXM   | KPYXM   | KPYXM   | TE<br>TE<br>KPYXM  | TE<br>TE<br>KPYXM(  |   | OO<br>AA   | KPYXM(<br>KPYXM(<br>TE<br>TE  | TE TE KPYXMC  | KPYXMC<br>TE<br>TE<br>TE  | TE<br>TE<br>KPYXMC<br>TE                                    |
| Perf No   Add   Part No.   Part |                  | DIODE<br>DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE           | DIODE<br>DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE | ZENER DIO<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>INDICATOR<br>MI-COM IC           | MI-COM IC<br>ANALOGUE IC<br>ANALOGUE IC<br>MI-COM IC<br>ANALOGUE IC  | ANALOGUE IC<br>IC(PLL FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZER)<br>IC(OP AMP X2)<br>IC(OP AMP X2)<br>ANALOGUE IC | DI BI-POLAR IC<br>ANALOGUE IC<br>(CIVIDEO IC)<br>TRANSISTOR       | TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR                             | TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR                            | TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR                            | TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR                            | TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR        |
| Add- * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *   |                  | 15S268<br>MA111<br>MA111<br>HZS8.2N(B2)<br>RD8.2ES(B2) | MA111<br>MA111<br>HZS10N(B)<br>RD10ES(B)<br>HZS5.1N(B2)     | RD5.1ES(B2)<br>HSS104<br>1SS133<br>11-MT-92GK<br>UPD78044AGF160 | UPD78045AGF027<br>S-806D-Z<br>SAA6579<br>LC6543H-4D68<br>LA1831A-KEN | LA1836<br>LC7218<br>M5223P<br>NJM4565D<br>LA2786  | LV1015<br>NJM4565L-D<br>NJM2279D<br>2SC4081(R,S)<br>2SC4116(Y,GR) | 2SC2458(Y,GR)<br>2SC3311A(Q,R)<br>2SA1048(Y,GR)<br>2SA1309A(Q,R)<br>2SC2714(R,O) | 2SC1845(F,E)<br>2SC2458(Y,GR)<br>2SC3311A(Q,R)<br>2SC4081(R,S)<br>2SC4116(Y,GR) | 2SC4081(R,S)<br>2SC4116(Y,GR)<br>2SA1576A(R,S)<br>2SA1586(Y,GR)<br>2SC4081(R,S) | 2SC4116(Y,GR)<br>2SA1576A(R,S)<br>2SA1586(Y,GR)<br>2SC3940A(R,S)<br>2SD863(E,F) | 2SA1576A(R,S)<br>2SA1586(Y,GR)<br>2SC3940A(R,S)<br>2SD1757K |
|  | Parts            |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |
| ## No  | Add-<br>ress     | _  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |
|  | Ref. No          | D308<br>D309<br>D311<br>D311                           | D411,412<br>D601,602<br>D603<br>D603<br>D703,704            | D703,704<br>D705,706<br>D705,706<br>ED1                         | 2 <u>222</u> 22<br>2022<br>2022<br>2022                              | 10301<br>10302<br>10312<br>10501  | 10502<br>10503<br>10701<br>01                                     | 033322<br>0301   | 0303<br>0303<br>0303<br>0303  | Q304,305<br>Q304,305<br>Q307<br>Q307<br>Q307                                    | 0307<br>0308<br>0309<br>0309  | 0310<br>0310<br>03110                                       |



\* New Parts
Parts without **Parts No.** are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le **Parts No.** ne sont pas fournis.
Telle ohne **Parts No.** werden nicht gellefert.

| Ref. No  | Add-                     | P Kew      | ew Parts No.  |   | Description   | Desti-                       | Re-    |
|--|--------------------------|------------|---|---|---|------------------------------|--------|
| W420,421<br>W422<br>W426<br>W446                                       |                          |            | R92-0670-05<br>R92-0670-05<br>R92-0670-05<br>R92-0670-05<br>R92-0670-05 |   | WHOOOOO   | 000                          |        |
| W501,502<br>W503<br>W504<br>W505-508<br>W510-512                       |                          |            | R92-0679-05<br>R92-0679-05<br>R92-0679-05<br>R92-0679-05<br>R92-0679-05 |   | WHO0000   | YMCTE                        |        |
| S1<br>S2-4<br>S5-36<br>S39<br>S401                                     |                          |            | S70-0031-05<br>S70-0031-05<br>S70-0031-05<br>S40-1138-05<br>S62-0034-05 | TACT SWITCH (REMOTE POWER TACT SWITCH (RDS) TACT SWITCH PUSH SWITCH (DE-EMPHASIS) | (RDS) (MAIN POWER) (DE-EMPHASIS)                              | TE                           |        |
| S37<br>S38   |                          |            | T99-0559-05<br>T99-0571-05  | ROTARY ENCOL  | ROTARY ENCODER(VOLUME CONTROL) ROTARY ENCODER(INPUT SELECTOR) |                              | -      |
| 01<br>02,3<br>02,3   |                          |            | HZS6.2N(B2)<br>RD6.2ES(B2)<br>HSS104<br>1SS133<br>MA111                 | ZENER DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE                             |   |                              |        |
| D6,7<br>D6,7<br>D8<br>D9-14<br>D9-14                                   |                          |            | HSS104<br>1SS133<br>MA111<br>HSS104<br>1SS133                           | DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE  |   |                              | # II I |
| D16<br>D16<br>D21 -28<br>D21 -28<br>D29                                |                          |            | HSS104A<br>1SS131<br>HSS104A<br>1SS131<br>HSS104A                       | DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE  |   | YMC<br>YMC<br>YXMCTE         |        |
| D29<br>D31<br>D31<br>D32 -35<br>D32 -35                                |                          |            | 1SS131<br>HSS104A<br>1SS131<br>HSS104<br>1SS133                         | D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D   |   | YXMCTE<br>XTE<br>XTE         |        |
| D301,302<br>D301,302<br>D303<br>D303<br>D304                           |                          |            | HSS104<br>1SS133<br>HZS5.1N(B2)<br>RD5.1ES(B2)<br>HZS3.3N(B2)           | DIODE<br>DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE                       |   | TE<br>TE<br>KPYXMC           |        |
| D304<br>D304<br>D305<br>D305   |                          |            | HZS8.2N(B2)<br>RD3.3ES(B2)<br>RD8.2ES(B2)<br>HSS104<br>1SS133           | ZENER DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>DIODE                                |   | TE<br>KPYXMC<br>TE<br>TE     | -      |
| D306<br>D307<br>D307<br>D307   |                          |            | HZS3.3N(B2)<br>RD3.3ES(B2)<br>HSS104<br>MA111<br>1SS133                 | ZENER DIODE<br>ZENER DIODE<br>DIODE<br>DIODE                                      |   | TE<br>KPYXMC<br>TE<br>KPYXMC |        |
| D308<br>D308   |                          |            | HSS104<br>1SS133  | DIODE   |   | KPYXMC                       |        |
| .: Scandinavia<br>Y: PX(Far East, Hawaii) <b>T</b><br>Y: AAFES(Europe) | ria<br>st, Haw<br>urope) | ] - (iiie) | (: USA P:<br>: Europe E:<br>(: Australia M                              | C   | : China <b>7</b> : KR-V7080 <b>8</b> : KR-V8080               | 77080<br>78080               |        |

indicates safety critical components.  $\triangleleft$ 

 $\Delta$  indicates safety critical components. 7 : KR-V7080 8 : KR-V8080

C: China

P: Canada E: Europe M: Other Areas

L: Scandinavia
Y: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: Europe
Y: AAFES(Europe)
X: Australia

51

### **PARTS LIST**

| Re-<br>marks     |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|------------------|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| Desti-<br>nation |  | TE<br>TE<br>KPYXMC<br>KPYXMC<br>KPYXMC   | KPYXMC<br>YMC<br>YMC<br>KPYXMC<br>KPYXMC                                    | KPYXMC   | TE<br>KPYXMC  |  |
|                  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| Description      | TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR         | TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR               | TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR          | TRANSISTOR<br>DIGITAL TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR<br>TRANSISTOR | ELECTRIC CIRCUIT MODULE<br>FM FRONT-END ASS'Y<br>FM FRONT-END ASS'Y |  |
| Parts No.        | 2SD1757K<br>2SC4081(R,S)<br>2SC416(Y,GR)<br>2SA1576A(R,S)<br>2SA1586(Y,GR) | 2SC4081(R,S)<br>2SC4116(Y,GR)<br>2SA1576A(R,S)<br>2SA1586(Y,GR)<br>2SA1576A(R,S) | 2SA1586(Y,GR)<br>2SC4081(R,S)<br>2SC4116(Y,GR)<br>2SD1757K<br>2SA1576A(R,S) |  | W02-1174-05<br>W02-2509-05<br>W02-2512-05                           |  |
| New<br>Parts     | *  | * *  | *   |  |   |  |
| Add-             |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| Ref. No          | 0312<br>0316<br>0316<br>0317   | Q318<br>Q318<br>Q402<br>Q402<br>Q404   | Q404<br>Q407,408<br>Q407,408<br>Q409,410<br>Q411                            | Q411<br>Q601-603<br>Q601-603<br>Q604<br>Q604                               | A1<br>A301<br>A301  |  |

### **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### Audio sec ton

### Rated powe Foutput at the STEREO operation

100 watts pechannel minimum RMS, both channels driven at 8  $\Omega$ , from  $\Omega$  Hz to 20,000 Hz with no more than 0.06 % total harmonic distortion. (FTC)

### Power outputat the SURROUND operation Front

100 watts perchannel minimum RMS, both channels driven, at 8  $\Omega$ , 1 kH zwith on more than 0.7 % total harmonic distortion. (FTC)

#### Center

100 watts m itimum RMS at 8  $\Omega,$  1 kHz with no more than 0.7 % total h transition. (FTC)

#### Rear

30 watts per thannel minimum RMS, both channels driven, at 8  $\Omega$ , 1 kHzwith no more than 0.7 % total harmonic distortion. (FTC)

### Total harmonic distortion

| ,,.,.                          | 0.01 % (1 kHz, 50 W, 8 Ω) |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Signal to noise ratio (IHF'66) |                           |
| PHONO (MM)                     | 75 dB                     |
| LINE (CD)                      | 95 dB                     |
| Input sensiti∨ily / impedance  |                           |
| PHONO (MM)                     | 2.5 mV / 47 kΩ            |
| CD, TAPE, VIDEO                | 200 mV / 47 kΩ            |
| Tone controls                  |                           |
| BASS                           | <u>+</u> 8 dB (at 100 Hz) |
| TREBLE                         | <u>+</u> 8 dB (at 10 kHz) |
| LOUDNESS control at - 30 dB V  | OLUME level               |
|                                | + 6 dB (100 Hz)           |
| Output level / impedance       |                           |
| Sub woofer preout              | 1.0 V / 2.2 kΩ            |

### Video section

VIDEO inputs / outputs (Composite) ......1 Vp-p / 75  $\Omega$ 

#### FM Tuner section

| Tuning frequency range                  | 87.5 MHz ~ 108 MHz       |
|---|--------------------------|
|   | 07.5 141112 100 141112   |
| Usable sensitivity                      |                          |
| MONO1                                   |                          |
| (7:                                     | 5 kHz dev., S/N 30 dB)   |
| 50 dB quieting sensitivity              |                          |
| STEREO                                  | 32 uV (75.Q) / 41.2 dBf  |
| 0, 2, 120                               | (75 kHz dev.)            |
| T. 1. 1 1                               | (75 KHZ GeV.)            |
| Total harmonic distortion (1 kHz)       |                          |
| MONO                                    |                          |
| STEREO                                  | 0.7 % (65.2 dBf input)   |
| Signal to noise ratio (1 kHz 75 kHz dev | /.)                      |
| MONO                                    |                          |
| STEREO                                  |                          |
|   | oo db (oo.2 db) ii ipat) |
| Stereo separation                       | 40 15                    |
| 1 kHz                                   |                          |
| Selectivity (IHF ±400 kHz)              | 50 dB                    |
| Frequency response30 Hz ~ 15            | kHz, + 0.5 dB, - 3.0 dB  |
|   |                          |
| AM Tuner section                        |                          |
| , iiii Tanor Godi.o                     |                          |
| Tuning frequency range                  | 530 kHz 1 700 kHz        |
|   |                          |
| Usable sensitivity (30 % mod., S/N 20   |                          |
|   | 12 μV / (500 μV / m)     |
| Signal to noise ratio (30 % mod., 1 mV  | input)48 dB              |
| Total harmonic distortion               | 0.7 %                    |
| Selectivity                             |                          |
| ,,                                      |                          |

### General

| Power consumption | 4 A                          |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| AC outlet         |                              |
| SWITCHED          | 2: (total 65 W, 0.54 A max.) |
| Dimensions        | W : 440 mm (17-5 / 16")      |
|                   | H : 148 mm (5-13 / 16")      |
|                   | D : 389 mm (15-5 / 16")      |

Weight (net) ......10.2 kg (22.5 lb)

# HST-D307

# SONY. SERVICE MANUAL

AEP Model UK Model East European Model

### **CORRECTION-1**

Correct your service manual as shown below.

Page 64.

